

*Third All-India Educational Survey*

# **School Buildings**

**S. G. BHATKULIKAR  
S. C. MITTAL**

NIEPA - DC



G2599



**NATIONAL COUNCIL  
OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING**

*March 1979*  
*Chaitra 1900*

7.

PD 1-5T

G-2599

© *National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1979*

## FOREWORD

All the Five-Year Plans emphasized quantitative expansion in education at all levels. To this end school facilities have expanded considerably throughout the country. Although norms have been laid down by the State authorities regarding school buildings and other aspects before according recognition, it is observed that there are still a large number of schools, particularly in rural areas, which are run in thatched huts, tents or even in open space.

□ In the Third All-India Educational Survey, an attempt has been made to study various aspects of school buildings at the different stages of school education. These include the condition of school buildings (pucka, kuchcha, partly pucka, thatched huts, tents, open space), ownership (including adequacy and the original purpose for which they were constructed), area of school campus for instructional and non-instructional purposes, shortage of rooms and expansion potential, area for farming/agriculture and work experience, availability of playground facility and its area and hostel facilities and the number of inmates.

□ Information on each of the above aspects is discussed in the report for each stage of school education with the main accent on institutions in rural and urban areas and those under various managements.

□ I am thankful to Shri S.G. Bhatkulikar and Shri S.C. Mittal of the Survey and Data Processing Unit who are responsible for bringing out this report.

□ It is hoped that this report will be found useful by educational planners, administrators as well as all others concerned with education.

SHIB K. MITRA  
*Director*  
National Council of Educational  
Research and Training

New Delhi



## CONTENTS

	<b>Pages</b>
FOREWORD	iii
Chapter 1 Introduction	1—2
Chapter 2 Condition of School Buildings	3—5
Chapter 3 Ownership of School Buildings, Adequacy and the Original Purpose for Which They Were Built	6—11
Chapter 4 Area for School Campus, Instructional Purpose and Non-instructional Purpose	12—15
Chapter 5 Shortage of Rooms and Expansion Potential	16—20
Chapter 6 Area for Farming/Agriculture and Work Experience	21—24
Chapter 7 Availability of Playground Facility and its Area	25—27
Chapter 8 Hostel Facility and the Number of Inmates	28—30
TABLES	31—127

## LIST OF TABLES

	Pages
1. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Primary)	32
2. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Middle)	33
3. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Secondary)	34
4. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Higher Secondary)	35
5. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Primary)	36
6. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Middle)	37
7. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Secondary)	38
8. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Higher Secondary)	39
9. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and Adequacy (Primary)	40—41
10. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and Adequacy (Middle)	42—43
11. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and Adequacy (Secondary)	44—45
12. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and Adequacy (Higher Secondary)	46—47
13. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy in States (Primary)	48—49
14. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy in States (Middle)	50—51
15. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy in States (Secondary)	52—53
16. Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy in States (Higher Secondary)	54—55
17. Distribution of Schools Having Rent-Free Buildings According to Various Purposes for Which These Buildings were Constructed (Primary)	56
18. Distribution of Schools Having Rent-Free Buildings According to Various Purposes for Which These Buildings were Constructed (Middle)	57
19. Distribution of Schools Having Rent-Free Buildings According to Various Purposes for Which These Buildings were Constructed (Secondary)	58
20. Distribution of Schools Having Rent-Free Buildings According to Various Purposes for Which These Buildings were Constructed (Higher Secondary)	59
21. Distribution of Schools According to Original Purpose for Which the Building was Constructed (Primary)	60

22. Distribution of Schools According to Original Purpose for Which the Building was Constructed (Middle)	61
23. Distribution of Schools According to Original Purpose for Which the Building was Constructed (Secondary)	62
24. Distribution of Schools According to Original Purpose for Which the Building was Constructed (Higher Secondary)	63
25. Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School Accommodation for Other Purposes (Primary)	64
26. Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School Accommodation for Other Purposes (Middle)	65
27. Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School Accommodation for Other Purposes (Secondary)	66
28. Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School Accommodation for Other Purposes (Higher Secondary)	67
29. Distribution of Schools on Various Items of Area (Primary and Middle)	68
30. Distribution of Schools on Various Items of Area (Secondary and Higher Secondary)	69
31. Distribution of Schools According to Campus and Instructional Area (Primary)	70—71
32. Distribution of Schools According to Campus and Instructional Area (Middle)	72—73
33. Distribution of Schools According to Campus and Instructional Area (Secondary)	74—75
34. Distribution of Schools According to Campus and Instructional Area (Higher Secondary)	76—77
35. Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Primary)	78
36. Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Middle)	79
37. Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Secondary)	80
38. Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Higher Secondary)	81
39. Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Primary)	82
40. Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Middle)	83
41. Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Secondary)	84
42. Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Higher Secondary)	85
43. Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Primary)	86
44. Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Middle)	86
45. Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Secondary)	87
46. Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Higher Secondary)	87
47. Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings in States	88 - 89
48. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Farming/Agriculture and Work Experience (Primary and Middle)	90
49. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Farming/Agriculture and Work Experience (Secondary and High Secondary)	91
50. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Farming/Agriculture in States (Primary)	92
51. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Farming/Agriculture in States (Middle)	93

52. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Farming/Agriculture in States (Secondary)	94
53. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Farming/Agriculture in States (Higher Secondary)	95
54. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Work Experience in States (Primary)	96
55. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Work Experience in States (Middle)	97
56. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Work Experience in States (Secondary)	98
57. Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Work Experience in States (Higher Secondary)	99
58. Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of Playground Facility and its Area (Primary)	100
59. Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of Playground Facility and its Area (Middle)	101
60. Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of Playground Facility and its Area (Secondary)	102
61. Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of Playground Facility and its Area (Higher Secondary)	103
62. Availability of Playground Facility in Primary Schools (Recognised only)	104—105
63. Availability of Playground Facility in Middle Schools (Recognised only)	106—107
64. Availability of Playground Facility in Secondary Schools (Recognised only)	108—109
65. Availability of Playground Facility in Higher Secondary Schools (Recognised only)	110—111
66. Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of Hostel Facility	112—113
67. Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of Hostel Facility in States	114—115
68. Distribution of Primary Schools with Hostel Facility According to Number of Inmates	116
69. Distribution of Middle Schools with Hostel Facility According to Number of Inmates	117
70. Distribution of Secondary Schools with Hostel Facility According to Number of Inmates	118
71. Distribution of Higher Secondary Schools with Hostel Facility According to Number of Inmates	119
72. Distribution of Primary Schools According to the Availability of Hostel Facility in States (Recognised only)	120—121
73. Distribution of Middle Schools According to the Availability of Hostel Facility in States (Recognised only)	122—123
74. Distribution of Secondary Schools According to the Availability of Hostel Facility in States (Recognised only)	124—125
75. Distribution of Higher Secondary Schools According to the Availability of Hostel Facility in States (Recognised only)	126—127



## *Introduction*

The quantitative expansion in the field of education in India during the last quarter of this century has been phenomenal. This has however not been followed up by augmentation of physical facilities needed to attract and retain children of the earlier school-going age in the schools nor has it created an academic atmosphere among the higher school-going students through better libraries, well-equipped laboratories, or teaching aids. This is not only true of this country but also, to a large extent of all countries in Asia. While reviewing the Educational Building and Facilities in the Asian Region the observations of UNESCO in a recent study are very pertinent. "In a recorded history of education that has no parallel in any other part of the world, there is scant reference to school buildings, for much of Asia has a benevolent climate which enabled the single teachers and their students to work outdoors or under a lightweight shelter."<sup>1</sup> Probably the condition of school buildings in our country cannot be expressed in more appropriate terms. The above comments have particular reference to schools in rural areas which are mostly single-teacher schools. As 80% of our population is rural much of the expansion, particularly in earlier stages of education, has taken place in rural areas and hence this accounts for poor condition of school buildings in these areas compared to those in the urban ones. Disparities in the condition of school buildings between the rural and the urban buildings have been focussed in the above journal in the following words: "Educational efforts were concentrated in the urban areas and hence the school buildings were better in urban areas than the rural ones and all but a few in rural areas remained

substantially without extensive formal educational services." The researches conducted by this agency viz. UNESCO during the last several years and published through 'occasional series' deal more with designs and specifications of the school buildings in general and special rooms like subject rooms, subject laboratories as also libraries in particular which are indeed a distant vision for the developing countries for decades to come. Even the Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee, has prepared some concrete proposals for low-cost school buildings which the country is not in a position to implement extensively due to limited resources. Keeping these points in view it is worthwhile to examine the position of school buildings in the country from the data available in the Third All-India Educational Survey.

Earlier two educational surveys were conducted, the first in 1957 and the second in 1965. The scope of the First Survey was limited mainly to identify rural habitations with and without schooling facilities and plan the location of future schools. Hence much could not have been expected of this survey for probing into the condition of school buildings restricting it to the number of rooms with their floor area and find out the per pupil area available in the schools. Although the scope of the Second Survey was much wider than the First Survey, nevertheless here it was limited to an attempt to inquire just the condition of the school buildings, number of rooms with the floor area and playground facilities. However, the findings of both these surveys were highly revealing.

With the widened scope, objectives and contents of the Third Educational Survey, a wider scope was available to know more about the school buildings also. The survey being on the lines of census could

1. Bulletin of the UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia, No. 17, June, 1976.

not have probed in depth the quality of the school buildings nor the sophistications regarding their suitability for various class-room instructional purposes or for other purposes like co-curricular activities and suitable playgrounds.

Before a school is accorded recognition for regular functioning it has to fulfil several conditions, including building requirements laid down by the agency according recognition. But if the managements running these institutions had to fulfil in letter and spirit all the conditions particularly about school buildings, a sizable number of schools including those managed by the agencies according recognition, would not have come into existence, particularly in the rural areas. Resigned to the reality of the conditions prevailing in the country and financial constraints the authorities had to take a flexible view of school buildings while according recognition particularly when a massive national effort was called for in order to fulfil the Constitutional assurance in Article 45 of the Directive Principles. Evidently this flexibility has led to the remarks in the UNESCO study which is not only true of this country but also of several others in the Asian region.

In this report on the survey of school buildings, it is proposed to present (1) condition of school buildings and ownership (2) original purpose for

which school accommodation was raised and utilisation of this accommodation at present for purposes other than schools (3) Area available for instructional and non-instructional purposes (4) Shortage of rooms and expansion potential (5) Space for farming/agriculture (6) Playground facilities and (7) Hostel facilities and number of inmates.

The analyses of the data have been made with main accent on variables like rural and urban as also managements which include government, local bodies, private aided recognised and private unaided but recognised. An attempt has also been made to cover unrecognised institutions but no attempt has been made to interpret the data concerning them. The data has been analysed for each stage of education separately. The tables presented provide at first a national picture at each stage of school education in respect of the above-mentioned variables. The national tables are followed by statewise position, in respect of each aspect of school buildings mentioned above. While interpreting the results an overall view has been taken with intermanagement comparison presenting briefly a comparison between the states, followed by position in rural and urban areas and comparison between managements for each school stage separately on the various aspects detailed above.

## *Condition of School Buildings*

Flexibility in according recognition to educational institutions has kept a sizable proportion of children away from the school rather than in the school particularly in rural areas. While schools are run in open space, tents and thatched huts which expose children to vagaries of weather; it cannot be taken for granted that those schools which are running in buildings are fit for the purpose. While part of them are functioning in pukka buildings according to the state government's specifications, there are sizable ones which are located either in partly pukka buildings or kuchcha buildings.

To start with, it is not expected that all the schools own their buildings. Such a situation compels them either to hire buildings or accept rent free buildings to run the schools which may not necessarily be fit for running them since the original purpose for which they were constructed could have been quite remote from providing schools. While some of these purposes could be identified and classified broadly as for the purpose of residence, panchayat halls as also religious places, the rest would leave one guessing about the original purposes for which the accommodations were raised.

The following paragraphs bring out the condition of school buildings in rural and urban areas and their ownership.

### **Primary Schools**

At this stage there are 4,55,729 primary schools of which 2,39,921 (52.65%) have pukka buildings and another 42,499 (9.33%) have partly pukka buildings. Of the remaining 1,73,309 (38.02%) schools as many as 1,00,274 are in Kuchcha buildings and another 27,707 in open space. Large number of

institutions at this stage are managed by government or local Bodies, 4,25,412 (93.2%). But coming to proportions it is observed that 84.94% have pukka or partly pukka buildings under these managements whereas only 69.76% of the schools under private managements have their schools in pukka or partly pukka buildings. Among the states it is observed that in Gujarat (83.9%), Haryana (95.3%), Karnataka (77.3%), Kerala (92.7%), Punjab (87.8%), Rajasthan (73.6%), Tamil Nadu (82.8%) and Uttar Pradesh (79.5%) more than 70% schools have pukka or partly pukka buildings. At the other extreme are the states of Andhra Pradesh (54.3%), Bihar (41.5%), Orissa (42.8%) and West Bengal (42.3%) where less than 60% schools have pukka or partly pukka buildings.

### *Buildings in rural areas*

Of the 4,14,151 primary schools functioning in rural areas it is observed that only 2,45,714 (59.22%) have pukka or partly pukka buildings. Of the remaining 1,68,347 (40.78%) schools 27,190 (6.56%) schools are working in open space.

### *Buildings in urban areas*

The position is far better in Urban areas in that, out of 41,578 primary schools 36,706 (88.28%) schools have pukka or party pukka buildings and only 517 (1.24%) schools are working in open space.

### **Middle Schools**

There are 90,681 middle schools in the country of which 69,995 (77.19%) have either pukka or partly pukka buildings. Unlike primary schools there are only 938 (1.08%) middle schools which are running in

open space. As in the case of primary schools, even at this stage majority of the schools 70,346 (77.6%) are managed either by government or local bodies to contribute to the fulfilment of the Constitutional Directive under Article 45. A comparison between schools under various managements reveals that at this stage as against 78.8% middle schools under private management with pukka or partly pukka buildings, only 76.7% school buildings under government or local body management have this type of buildings which call for suitable immediate action. Considering the position in the states it is found that the position is much better in the states of Bihar (70.4%), Haryana (99.6%), Karnataka (87.7%), Kerala (86.8%), Madhya Pradesh (86.3%), Maharashtra (85.5%), Punjab (97.1%), Rajasthan (90.4%), Tamil Nadu (91.7%) and Uttar Pradesh (81.6%) where more than 70% schools are having pukka or partly pukka buildings whereas in the states of Assam (36.9%), Manipur (36.5%), Meghalaya (48.7%), Nagaland (40.3%), Orissa (44.8%) and Tripura (29.7%) less than 50% middle schools have pukka or partly pukka buildings.

#### *Buildings in rural schools*

Out of 90,681 middle schools in the country 75,728 (83.5%) are located in rural areas. Of the 75,728 middle schools located in rural areas 56,058 (71.2%) have either pukka or partly pukka buildings. The number of schools working in open space constitute 1.21% although this should not be the case at this stage.

#### *Buildings in urban schools*

There are 14,953 (16.5%) middle schools in urban areas of which 13,137 (93.21%) have pukka or partly pukka buildings and a very small number of schools, 40 (0.27%), are working in open space.

#### **Secondary Schools**

There are 33,116 secondary schools in the country of which 22,900 (69.18%) are located in rural areas and the remaining 10,216 (30.82%) in urban areas. There is a revealing change in the management of the institutions at this stage; in that more than 60% secondary schools, 63.14%, are managed by private agencies as against just 6.8% at the primary and 22.4% at the middle stages.

Of these secondary schools, 23,794 (71.85%) schools with pukka buildings and another 6,118 (18.47%) with partly pukka buildings together account for 90.32% of all the school buildings. Only 29 (0.09%) schools are working in open space

and another 21 (0.6%) in tents. In all the states except Assam (21.5%), Himachal Pradesh (68.3%), Manipur (51.35%) and Tripura (44.6%) more than 80% schools have pukka or partly pukka buildings while a few of them have more than 90% in this category. Tripura, as in the case of middle schools, has the least number of pukka and partly pukka buildings.

#### *Buildings in rural schools*

Out of the 22,900 secondary schools in rural areas 15,160 (66.20%) schools have pukka buildings and another 4,907 (21.43%) partly pukka. Only 20 (0.09%) of the 22,900 secondary schools are in open space.

#### *Buildings in urban schools*

Position in urban schools is much better in that, of the 10,216 schools situated in this area 8,634 (84.51%) are in pukka buildings and 1,211 (11.85%) in partly pukka buildings. Only 9 (0.08%) are in open space.

#### **Higher Secondary Schools and Pre-university, Intermediate and Junior Colleges**

Unlike the earlier school stages where the number of institutions in rural areas were much more than in urban areas, at this stage it is observed that 5,408 (56.9%) of the 9,505 institutions are located in urban areas. As in the case of secondary schools 5,940 (62.46%) institutions under this category are managed by private bodies. As many as 7,531 (79.2%) institutions are working in pukka buildings while 1,511 (15.90%) are working in partly pukka buildings. It is observed that 9(0.09%) institutions are working in open space of which 7 are in rural areas. Regarding condition of buildings under various managements it is found that 90.09% privately managed institutions are running in either pukka or partly pukka buildings whereas 95.6% of the government, local body institutions are situated in pukka or partly pukka buildings. Except Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal in all other states the position is very satisfactory.

#### *Buildings in rural schools*

In only 90.92% of the 4,097 institutions located in rural areas the buildings are pukka (2,763) or partly pukka (962). Further 7 of the 9 institutions running in open space are located in these areas.

#### *Buildings in urban schools*

In urban areas the position is very encouraging in that out of 5,408 institutions 4,768 (88.18%) have

pukka buildings and another 549 (10.15%) in partly pukka buildings, thus accounting for 5,317 (98.33%) of the 5,408 institutions. There are just 2(0.4%) institutions which are working in open space.

Thus, it is observed that much attention needs to be given to the construction of school buildings for primary and middle schools particularly in rural areas if universalisation of education is to be achieved.

## *Ownership of School Buildings, Adequacy and the Original Purpose for Which They Were Built*

During the plan periods accent was laid mainly on quantitative expansion and hence the thrust in this direction had naturally to overlook the consideration of the availability of adequate number of the school buildings or their suitability for running schools although each state has set its own norms for granting recognition or determining aid to schools. Moreover the privately managed institutions which are governed by the Grant-in-Aid Rules in the state are entitled for subsidising rent of the school building. Further, various philanthropic institutions and individuals, apart from government or local bodies, would have provided space for running the schools either permanently or temporarily pending alternate arrangements. In either case the suitability or otherwise of the building for running a school is debatable. Hence in the following paragraphs the ownership of the school buildings, adequacy, the purpose for which these buildings were constructed has been discussed.

### OWNERSHIP AND ADEQUACY

#### **Primary Schools**

Among the 4,55,729 primary schools, 3,11,758 (68.42%) owned their accommodation and 36,080 (8.0%) rented them while 75,427 (16.23%) schools were functioning in rent-free accommodations. The remaining 32,464 (7.35%) had a combination of all the three elements regarding ownership. About the adequacy of space, only 1,96,338 (43%) schools had adequate accommodation while accommodation in the remaining 2,59,391 (57%) schools was inadequate. Considering the adequacy from the

ownership point of view it is observed that while adequacy (50.04%) and inadequacy (49.96%) was almost at the same level amongst those schools which owned their accommodations, it was low in case of rented accommodation 42.38% and 57.62% and very poor in respect of rent free accommodation 25.86% and 74.14%. From the management angle it is seen that only 41.88% schools managed by government or local body have adequate accommodation while it is 61.38% in case of privately managed institutions. It is observed that accommodation is inadequate in a large number of schools and in only the states of Gujarat (73.21%), Haryana (51.89%), Karnataka (56.34%), Kerala (57.45%), Manipur (63.3%) and Tamil Nadu (53.73%) accommodation is adequate in more than 50% schools.

#### *Position in rural schools*

Among the 4,14,191 primary schools situated in rural areas 2,92,379 own their accommodation, 21,491 have rented accommodation and 71,329 schools are working in rent free accommodation. The rest have a combination of these features regarding ownership. Only 1,75,893 (42.51%) schools have adequate accommodation. Managementwise only 1,64,862 (41.25%) of the 3,99,676 government and local-body-managed schools have adequate accommodation as against 11,021 (63.07%) schools managed by private agencies.

#### *Position in urban schools*

In urban areas out of 41,578 schools, 21,379 (51.44%) schools own their accommodation, 14,589 (35.01%) have rented accommodation and

4,098 (9.85%) have rent-free accommodation. Out of the total number of schools in urban areas 20,455 (49.28%) have adequate accommodation which is much better than that obtaining in rural schools. From the managements angle it is observed that only 42.43% government and local-body schools have adequate accommodation as against 68.02% schools under private management.

#### **Middle Schools**

Among the 90,681 middle schools, 69,347 (76.52%) own their school accommodation, 9,065 (10.0%) function in rented accommodation and 4,655 (5.13%) in rent free accommodation. Others are functioning in partly owned, partly rented, partly rent-free and different combinations of accommodation. But only 38,145 (42.13%) schools have adequate accommodation. Analysing accommodation of middle schools under different managements it is noted that among the 75,687 government and local-body-managed schools 27,492 (36.33%) had adequate accommodation as against 12,653 (66.84%) schools under private management. Amongst the schools owning the accommodation 31,484 (45.53%) have adequate space which in case of rented accommodation is in 3,572 (55.59%) and rent free accommodation 1,566 (27.75%) schools respectively. Except Jammu and Kashmir in all other states more than 60% middle schools have their own accommodation which exceeds 90% in Haryana, Manipur and West Bengal. Except Bihar, Haryana, Kerala, Manipur, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, in all other states more than 50% of the schools do not have adequate accommodation.

#### *Position in rural schools*

Of the 75,728 middle schools 60,660 (80.19%) have their own accommodation and 9,301 schools either function in rented (4,535) or rent-free (4,766) accommodation. Only 30,795 (40.69%) middle schools have adequate accommodation. In terms of management it is found that only 35.38% of the government/local-body schools have adequate accommodation as against 65.47% schools with adequate accommodation under private management.

#### *Position in urban schools*

Among the 14,953 middle schools 6,275 (42.0%) schools have their own accommodation while 3,543 schools either function in rented (2,834) or rent-free (709) accommodation. Of the total middle schools in urban areas 7,350 (49.16%) schools have adequate accommodation. In government and local-body-managed schools only around 38.23% schools

have adequate accommodation while in case of privately-managed institutions this figure is 69.98%.

#### **Secondary Schools**

Out of 22,869 (69.18%) secondary schools accommodation is owned by the management of 10,247 schools, 7,119 (21.45%) have rented their accommodation and 1,776 (5.44%) function in rent-free accommodation. In 19,267 (58.31%) schools the available accommodation is adequate. Only 4,855 (41.18%) of the 11,936 government/local-body-managed schools have adequate accommodation while in case of privately-managed institutions this figure is 14,412 (65.75%). When examined state-wise it is observed that in all the states except Gujarat, Karnataka and Maharashtra more than 50% schools own their accommodation. Further in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab and Tamil Nadu more than 50% secondary schools do not have adequate accommodation.

#### *Position in rural schools*

16,864 (73.8%) of the 22,900 secondary schools own their school accommodation. Of the remaining 5,036 schools 3,773 (16.59%) are functioning in rented and another 1,358 (5.93%) in rent-free accommodation. Amongst the schools in rural areas 12,872 (56.11%) have adequate accommodation. Under various managements it is found that among the 9,215 government/local-body-managed schools 3,648 (39.59%) have adequate accommodation while this figure in case of privately-managed schools is 9,224 (67.15%).

#### *Position in urban schools*

Among the 10,216 secondary schools 6,005 (58.78%) schools own their accommodation, 3,346 (34.31%) have rented it while 418 (3.92%) have rent-free accommodation. In 6,395 (62.75%) secondary schools the available accommodation is adequate. As against 69.33% privately managed schools with adequate accommodation it is observed that only 44.44% government/local-body secondary schools have adequate accommodation.

#### **Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate, Pre-university and Junior Colleges (not attached to Degree Colleges)**

There are 9,505 institutions at this level, of which 6,941 (72.63%) own their accommodation, 1,657 (17.46%) hire them and for another 434 (4.52%) it is rent-free. In only 5,535 (58.23%) institutions the available accommodation is adequate. While in 71.94% of the privately-managed institutions the

accommodation is adequate, it is observed that only 39.74% government/local-body institutions enjoy adequate accommodation. Except in Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka and Maharashtra where less than 50% institutions own their accommodation, in all other states 50% or more institutions own their accommodation. As regard adequacy, it is found that in Bihar, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Manipur, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal 50% or more institutions have adequate accommodation.

#### *Position in rural schools*

Among the 4,097 institutions situated in rural areas 3,015 (73.66%) own their accommodation, 701 (17.07%) hire the same while 209 (5.12%) are functioning in rent-free accommodation. In 2,142 (51.2%) institutions the available accommodation is adequate. From the angle of management also more institutions managed by private agencies, 66.26% have adequate accommodation as against only 32.73% institutions under government/local-body having such accommodation.

#### *Position in urban schools*

There are 5,408 institutions functioning in urban areas of which 3,926 (72.64%) own their accommodation, 956 (17.74%) hire them and 225 (4.25%) function in rent-free accommodation. In 3,393 (61.0%) institutions the available accommodation is adequate. While 74.46% institutions managed by private agencies have adequate accommodation only 45.27% institutions managed by government/local-body institutions have adequate accommodation.

### ORIGINAL PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE RENT-FREE BUILDINGS WERE BUILT,

If a school is opened without a building of its own, the space is either hired by the management or alternate accommodation is provided either by philanthropic organisations or individuals or even public undertakings or local administrations. In both the latter cases it cannot be said with certainty that the building of institution originally constructed could be suitable for running a school. During the third survey it was found that 83,292 (14.1%) out of 5,89,031 schools from primary through higher secondary schools etc. were running in exclusive rent-free buildings. These do not include those schools which were having combined features of buildings. Of these schools 77,662 (93.28%) are

in rural areas. The following paragraphs present the position of the original purpose for which the buildings were constructed which will give an idea regarding the fitness of these buildings for schooling purposes.

#### **Primary Schools**

At this stage 75,427 (16.55%) schools have rent-free buildings of which 71,329 (9.56%) are in rural areas and 4,098 (5.44%) in urban areas. Amongst these buildings 16,275 (21.61%) were constructed for religious purposes, 25,826 (34.21%) for residential purposes and 9,750 (12.9%) were chaupals. The remaining 23,576 (31.28%) buildings were raised for various other purposes.

Of the schools running in rent-free buildings 72,964 (96.28%) are managed by government/local-body and 2,463 (3.72%) by private bodies. This is understandably so since more than 80% of the primary schools are under the management of the former category.

As regards rural institutions, 24,959 (36.47%) schools were running in buildings constructed for residential purposes and 21,719 (30.43%) for various other purposes. The remaining 24,651 (33.10%) were functioning either in religious places, 15,110 (21.18%) or in chaupals, 9,541 (11.92%).

Among the 4,098 urban schools a large number of schools were functioning either in religious places, 1,165 (29.27%) or any other place, 1,848 (46.39%). The other 1,085 schools were functioning in private houses, 867 (21.95%) and in chaupals, 218 (2.39%).

#### **Middle Schools**

There are 5,655 (6.24%) middle schools working in rent-free buildings of which 4,766 (84.27%) are in rural areas and 889 (15.73%) in urban areas. Schools working in religious places, 1,152 (20.32%), in chaupals, 1,134 (20.0%) and in a variety of other accommodations, 2,475 (43.82%) were comparatively larger than those functioning in private houses, 894 (15.86%). As in the case of primary schools at this stage also 4,900 (86.57%) schools managed by government or local body are functioning in rent-free buildings and the remaining 755 (13.43%) are privately managed ones.

Of the 4,766 rural schools, most of them are working in chaupals, 1,110 (23.27%) or in other types of accommodations 1,956 (41.09%). Schools functioning in religious places constitute 20.13% (963) and the remaining 15.51% (737) functioning in private houses.



Even among the comparatively small number of schools, 889 working in rent-free buildings as many as 519 (58.47%) are located in buildings constructed for other purposes and 189 (21.35%) in religious places. Of the remaining 181 schools, 157 (18.0%) are located in private houses and only 24 (2.18%) in chaupals.

### Secondary Schools

Considering the earlier two stages, a comparatively smaller proportion, 1,776 (5.43%) of the 33,116 secondary schools are functioning in rent-free buildings. As against 1,358 (6.1%) of the 22,900 rural schools which run in rent-free buildings only 418 (3.9%) of the 10,216 urban schools are working in similar accommodation. Amongst these schools 1,358 (76.4%) are in rural areas and 418 (23.6%) in urban areas. More than 50% of these schools, 56.74% (1,012), to be more precise, are working in buildings constructed for various purposes whereas schools working in religious places, private houses and chaupals are 16.29% (286), 15.16% (272) and 11.11% (206) respectively. The government/local-body-managed schools contribute 916 (51.12%) schools as against 48.88% privately-managed schools for this purpose.

Of the 1,358 rural schools running in rent-free buildings, 740 (54.41%) are in buildings constructed for other purposes and of the remaining 618 (45.59%), for religious 224 (16.18%), domestic 203 (14.71%) and chaupals, 191 (14.70%) respectively. Of the 418 urban schools running in rent-free buildings nearly 65.07% (272) are working in other places while 62 (14.83%) are working in religious places, 69 (16.51%) in private houses and 15 (3.59%) in chaupals respectively.

### Higher Secondary Schools and Intermediate Colleges

Even at this stage 434 (4.57%) of the 9,505 institutions are functioning in rent-free buildings which include 209 (48.16%) located in rural areas and the remaining 225 (51.84%) in urban areas. The rural institutions under this category constitute 4.88% of the 4,097 while the urban ones constitute 3.7% of the 5,408 urban schools. 282 (64.93%) of the 434 schools are working in buildings constructed for any other purpose whereas the schools working in places constructed for religious, domestic and for chaupals are 44 (10.14%), 48 (11.06%) and 60 (13.87%) respectively. Further 248 (57.14%) schools under government/local-body-management are in rent-free buildings while 186

(42.86%) privately-managed institutions are in this category.

Of the 209 rural school buildings 122 (58.37%) were constructed for any other purpose while 48 (24.43%) for chaupals. 20 (9.1%) schools were in domestic buildings and the rest, 19 (9.1%) in religious places.

Among the 225 schools functioning in rent-free buildings in urban areas, 160 (71.11%) are located in any other place whereas 25 (11.11%), 28 (12.44%) and 12 (5.34%) schools are functioning in religious and domestic places and chaupals respectively.

### ORIGINAL PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION WAS RAISED

There were 5,89,031 recognised schools from primary through higher secondary schools and independent intermediate, pre-university and junior colleges of which 28,703 (4.92%) were working in open space while the rest were working in pukka, partly pukka, kuchcha buildings or thatched huts and tents. It is difficult to visualise that the accommodation available for these schools were originally raised to house schools. As such it is worthwhile to examine the original purpose for which these accommodations were raised keeping in view the rural and urban characteristics as also managements at various school stages.

### Primary Schools

Among the total number of 4,55,729 primary schools, 27,707 (6.14%) were working in open space, comprising 27,190 rural ones and the remaining 517 urban schools. This leaves 4,28,022 schools which were housed in different types of accommodation. However, 3,11,584 (72.9%) schools had their accommodation constructed for this purpose alone while 48,350 (11.21%) were housed in residential accommodation. The remaining 68,088 were located in religious places 22,094 (5.14%), in panchayats 8,125 (1.87%) and 37,869 (8.88%) in any other place respectively. According to the types of management, out of 3,99,114 schools managed by government or local-body, accommodation for 2,90,912 (72.93%) were originally raised for running schools as against 20,672 (71.63%) in this category under private managements. There is not much difference between the rural schools and urban ones in respect of the original purpose for which the accommodation was raised.

*Position in rural areas*

Out of 3,86,961 rural schools working in raised accommodation, 2,87,759 (74.42%) had their accommodation right from the beginning for schooling purposes. Managementwise it is found that the position in schools managed by private agencies was better, as against 79.2% schools in this category which from the beginning had their construction raised for the purpose, schools under government/local-body had 74.1% accommodation originally raised for the purpose.

*Position in urban areas*

As for urban areas it is observed that only 23,825 (57.19%) of the 41,061 primary schools had their accommodation raised for the purpose initially.

The difference between the schools managed by government/local-body and the private management is insignificant in that in the former case there are 57.75% schools with their accommodation originally meant for the purpose as against 58.28% schools in the latter case.

**Middle Schools**

Only 1,073 (1.21%) of the 90,681 middle schools are working in open space of which 998 are in rural areas and 75 in urban areas. Among the 89,723 schools located in raised accommodation 73,519 (81.94%) were functioning in premises originally constructed for this purpose. The remaining were functioning in buildings originally meant for residential 5,778 (6.37%), religious 2,303 (2.57%), panchayat 1,328 (1.54%) and other purposes 6,795 (7.58%). Among the government/local-body managed 79,586 schools, 57,118 (71.78%) had their accommodation originally raised for this purpose while in case of privately-managed schools this figure was 16,401 (81.59%) which reveals that while the state government concerned insists upon private agencies having proper school accommodation it does not seem to insist about its own schools.

*Position in rural schools*

There are 74,810 schools having buildings of which 63,538 (84.89%) were originally raised for schooling purposes and the remaining 11,272 for purposes other than schooling like residence 2,707 (3.61%), religious 1,644 (2.14%), panchayat 1,266 (1.74%) and others 5,655 (7.62%). In government/local-body-managed schools 50,462 (84.45%) of the 59,783 were originally had their accommodation for housing schools whereas 13,076 (87.33%) schools

under private managements had their accommodation originally meant for this purpose.

*Position in urban schools*

In 9,981 (67.11%) of the 14,913 schools the original accommodation was meant for schools and another 3,071 (20.80%) for residential purposes. While a small number 659 and 62 were originally for religious and panchayat purposes, the other 1,140 (7.39%) were meant for other purposes. Only 6,656 (51.7%) among the government/local-body-managed schools had their accommodation meant for this purpose from the beginning which figure under private management was 3,325 (64.7%). Although far from satisfactory, the position in the privately-managed schools is much better than in government/local-body-managed schools.

**Secondary Schools**

All but 29 of the 33,116 secondary schools were functioning in some kind of raised accommodation of which 26,277 (79.46%) had their accommodation originally constructed for this purpose and another 3,153 (12.69%) were functioning in accommodation meant for residential purposes. Of the remaining 3657, the majority of schools 2,412 had their accommodation raised for other purposes. 10,242 (83.6%) of the government/local-body-managed schools had their original accommodation for purpose of running schools as against 76.56% under private management.

*Position in rural schools*

20 of the 22,900 schools in rural areas were working in open space. There were 18,682 (81.66%) schools which had their accommodation raised originally for the purpose of school and another 1,706 (7.42%) for other purposes. In 86.96% (7,962) of the 9,200 government/local-body-managed schools the original accommodation was meant for schools while in the case of privately-managed ones this figure was 77.37% (13,680).

*Position in urban schools*

Only 9 among the 10,216 schools were functioning in open space. From the viewpoint of the original purpose for which the school accommodation was raised 7,595 (74.51%) of the 10,207 were meant for this purpose and another 1,580 (15.69%) for residential purpose. Among the 3,014 government local-body-managed schools, 2,280 (75.75%) were having their accommodation raised for school

purposes only as against 5,315 (74.0%) of 7,193 schools under private management.

### Higher Secondary Schools and Intermediate Colleges

Although institutions at this level atleast are expected to function in pukka constructions, 9 of the 9,505 were working in open space, 7 in rural areas and 2 in urban areas. Further majority of the institutions are functioning in urban areas. While 8,035 (84.63%) of the 9,496 institutions had their accommodation meant originally for schools only, there were nearly equal number of institutions, 585 (6.21%) and 550 (5.8%), which had their original accommodation either for residential or any other purpose. In 3,109 (87.36%) of the 3,560 institutions managed by either government or local-body, the original accommodation was meant for schools and in case of privately-managed institutions this figure was 4,876 (82.15%).

#### Position in rural areas

Among the 4,090 institutions, 3,498 (85.57%) had their accommodation specifically for schooling purpose and 201 (4.89%) and 196 (4.8%) for residential or any other purpose. In terms of management 1,345 (87.66%) of the 1,542 government/local-body-managed schools had the facility of accommodation from the beginning for purpose of schools whereas 2,173 (85.1%) of the 2,548 privately-managed schools had this facility from the initial stages.

#### Position in urban areas

In 4,537 (83.92%) schools out of 5,406 the original accommodation was meant for school purposes and as in case of rural schools the number of schools which had their original accommodation for residential, 384 (7.02%) and other purposes 354 (6.47%) were nearly the same. As in the case of rural areas even among the urban schools, a larger proportion of government-managed schools, 87.13%, had their school accommodation for this purpose alone originally unlike the private ones where only 81.71% had this facility from the beginning.

### UTILISATION OF SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Lack of proper and adequate accommodation has not only compelled schools to occupy places like residential accommodation, panchayat samiti

buildings or religious places but also vice-versa i.e., using school buildings to run other schools, part-time classes, hold panchayat meetings and religious gatherings, organise public libraries and for various other purposes. This phenomenon exists both in rural as well as in urban areas although a small proportion of schools are utilised for the purposes.

Out of 5,89,031 schools at all stages of school education only 43,537(7.47%) are put to use for the above-mentioned purposes which include 35,583 (6.12%) in rural areas and 7,954 (1.36%) in urban areas. Coming to the proportion of schools within their own areas, 6.11% among the rural schools and 11.11% among the urban schools are utilised for such purposes.

#### Primary Schools

In 34,401 (7.45%) primary schools their accommodation is used for other purposes. Of these schools 29,928 are in rural areas and 4,473 in urban areas. The same premises can be used for more than one purpose. Religious gatherings (15,252) and other purposes (12,000) are the most predominant ones for which these premises are used followed by panchayat meetings. But this is mostly in rural schools. In urban, majority of them are used for running other schools.

#### Middle Schools

Among the 5,958 schools whose accommodation is used for other purposes in quite a large number of schools, 2,460, the premises are used for running other schools. As in the case of primary schools, even at this stage more school premises are used in urban areas for running other schools. As regards other activities, both in rural as well as urban, religious activities occupy the next position.

#### Secondary Schools

At this stage 1,968 schools are being utilised for other purposes of which 1,227 provide for running other schools. As usual religious gathering and social and community purposes are the more predominant ones amongst other purposes.

#### Higher Secondary Schools and Intermediate Colleges

As compared to secondary schools a larger proportion, 1,210 (12.63%) of the 9,505 institutions, are utilised for other purposes of which running other schools, 849, is the most important one. As in all the preceding stages even here more institutions in urban areas are used for this purpose.

## *Area for School Campus, Instructional Purpose and Non-instructional Purpose*

A school campus comprises of buildings and open space which are used for both instructional and non-instructional purposes. Absence of proper environment impedes both physical and academic development of pupils. Apart from shortage of instructional area, non-availability of suitable play-grounds, space for gardening or agriculture contribute in no small measure towards the apathy of children attending the school. In the following paragraphs the present position regarding area for school campus, instructional and non-instructional purpose has been outlined. The information available also reveals that all the schools have not reported regarding area for instructional and non-instructional purposes.

### **Primary Schools**

There are 4,55,729 primary schools having mean-area for school campus 1090.98 sq. m. The private-aided primary schools have maximum mean-area for school campus (1590.93 sq. m.) followed by private-unaided recognised schools (1488.59 sq. m.). The government primary schools have minimum mean-area for school campus i. e. 106.89 sq. m. Among the states Tripura having only 0.33% primary schools has maximum mean-area for school campus as 6113.49 sq. m. In Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh comprising more than one third (35.64%) of primary schools the mean-area for school campus is 796.22 sq. m., 958.62. sq. m. and 773.75 sq. m. respectively. In the state of Jammu & Kashmir which is a hilly state the mean-area for school campus is minimum (244.77 sq. m.). Among union territories Chandigarh and Pondicherry have 14018.31 sq. m. and

490.03 sq. m. respectively as maximum and minimum mean-area for school campus.

Of the total number of primary schools 4,22,859 (92.79%) have reported regarding area for instructional purpose and 2,08,884 (45.84%) have reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose is 123.44 sq. m. for 4,22,859 primary schools reported. The private-aided recognised schools have maximum mean-area for instructional purpose (273.16 sq. m.) followed by private-aided schools (224.54 sq. m.). Government schools have minimum mean-area for instructional purpose i. e. 108.59 sq. m. Among the states mean-area for instructional purpose is maximum for schools in Assam (620.27 sq. m.) and minimum for schools in Himachal Pradesh (62.47 sq. m.). Among the union territories mean-area for instructional purpose is maximum for schools in Chandigarh (397.42 sq. m.) and minimum for schools in Dadra & Nagar Haveli (44.84 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose is 424.96 sq. m. for 2,08,884 primary schools who have reported. The private-unaided recognised schools have maximum mean-area for non-instructional purpose (6661.11 sq. m.) followed by local-body schools (433.37 sq. m.). The private-aided schools have minimum mean-area for non-instructional purpose i.e. 377.24 sq. m.

### *Rural primary schools*

There are 4,14,151 (90.88%) primary schools in rural areas having 1086.59 sq. m. as mean-area for school campus. The mean-area for school campus in rural areas is maximum in the case of private-aided schools (1701.89 sq. m.) and minimum for government schools (1041.39 sq. m.).

Information regarding area for instructional purpose has been given by 3,82,589 (92.38%) rural primary schools and 1,82,784 (44.13%) schools have reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose is 108.33 sq. m. for 3,82,589 schools reporting in this regard. The mean-area for instructional purpose in rural areas is maximum for private-aided schools (174.29 sq. m.) and minimum for government schools (101.70 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose is 420.54 sq. m. for 1,82,784 schools reporting on this subject. The mean-area for non-instructional purpose in rural areas is maximum in the case of private-unaided recognised schools (769.29 sq. m.) and minimum for private-aided schools (373.17 sq. m.).

#### *Urban primary schools*

With only 9.12% (41,578) primary schools in urban areas the mean-area for school campus is 1135.48 sq. m. The mean-area for school campus in urban areas is maximum for private-unaided recognised schools (1578.48 sq. m.) and minimum for government schools (833.20 sq. m.).

Information regarding area for instructional purpose has been reported by 40,270 (96.85%) urban primary schools and 26,100 (62.77%) schools have given information regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 40,270 schools giving this information is 269.24 sq. m. with maximum for private-unaided recognised schools (365.84 sq. m.) and minimum for government schools (194.10 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 26,100 schools furnishing this information is 456.42 sq. m. with maximum for private-unaided recognised schools (602.14 sq. m.) and minimum for government schools (377.10 sq. m.).

#### **Middle Schools**

There are 90,681 middle schools having mean-area for school campus 3412.74 sq. m. The private-unaided recognised schools have maximum mean-area for school campus (6272.90 sq. m.) followed by private-aided schools (4808.65 sq. m.). The local-body schools have minimum mean-area for school campus (2487.92 sq. m.). Among the states Tripura with only 0.26% middle schools has maximum mean-area for school campus

11352.20 sq. m. followed by Nagaland (8921.05 sq. m.) with only 0.28% schools. The mean-area for school campus is minimum in Jammu & Kashmir (673.89 sq. m.). The states of Maharashtra and Karnataka comprising 28.85% of the middle schools have only 2028.76 sq. m. and 1391.57 sq. m. respectively as mean-area for school campus. Among the union territories the mean-area for school campus is maximum for middle schools in Arunachal Pradesh (7834.66 sq. m.) and minimum for schools in Pondicherry (1108.35 sq. m.).

Of the total number of middle schools 87,305 (90.30%) have reported regarding area for instructional purpose and 73,666 (76.19%) have reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 87,305 middle schools has been reported as 350.81 sq. m. The private-aided schools have maximum mean-area for instructional purpose (417.22 sq. m.) followed by local-body schools (377.15 sq. m.). The government middle schools have minimum mean-area for instructional purpose (309.03 sq. m.). Among the states the mean-area for instructional purpose is maximum for schools in Haryana (1084.86 sq. m.) and minimum for schools in Orissa (86.85 sq. m.). Among the union territories the mean-area for instructional purpose is maximum for Delhi (387.42 sq. m.) and minimum for Mizoram (100.91 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 64,341 middle schools who have reported is 1140.50 sq. m. The private-unaided-recognised schools have maximum mean-area for non-instructional purpose (1805.63 sq. m.) followed by local-body schools (1292.80 sq. m.). The private-aided middle schools have minimum mean-area for non-instructional purpose (1028.64 sq. m.).

#### *Rural middle schools*

There are 75,728 (83.51%) middle schools in rural areas having a mean-area of 3558.62 sq. m. for school campus. The mean-area for school campus in rural areas is maximum for private-unaided recognised schools (7736.38 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (2520.32 sq. m.).

The information regarding area for instructional purpose has been given by 72,668 (95.96%) middle schools and 52,826 (69.76%) schools have reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 72,668 schools reporting in this regard is 321.93 sq. m. This area is maximum for private-aided

schools (379.20 sq. m.) and minimum for government middle schools (289.91 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 52,826 middle schools who have reported is 1184.32 sq. m. This area is maximum for private-unaided-recognised schools (2221.81 sq. m.) and minimum for government schools (1049.99 sq. m.).

#### *Urban middle schools*

There are 16.49% (14,953) middle schools in urban areas having mean-area for school campus as 2516.77 sq. m. The mean-area for school campus is maximum for private-unaided-recognised schools (2838.09 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (2193.53 sq. m.).

Out of 14,953 middle schools in urban areas 14,637 (97.89%) have reported regarding area for instructional purpose and 11,515 (77.01%) have reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 14,637 middle schools reporting in this regard is 525.15 sq. m. This area is maximum for local-body schools (676.99 sq. m.) and minimum for government schools (438.14 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 11,515 middle schools who have reported is 899.52 sq. m. This area is maximum for local-body schools (972.66 sq. m.) and minimum for private-aided schools (826.62 sq. m.).

#### **Secondary schools**

There are 33,116 secondary schools having mean-area for school campus as 9569.85 sq. m. Government schools have 10884.97 sq. m. as maximum mean-area for school campus followed by private-unaided recognised schools (10619.46 sq. m.). Local-body schools have minimum mean-area for school campus (9001.59 sq. m.). Among the states Tripura with only 0.11% secondary schools has maximum mean-area for school campus (18836.57 sq. m.) while the minimum mean-area for school campus is for schools in Jammu & Kashmir (2225.19 sq. m.).

Out of the total number of secondary schools 32,094 (96.91%) schools have reported in regard to the area for instructional purpose and 28,042 (84.68%) schools have reported in regard to the area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 32,094 schools who have reported is 857.65 sq. m. The Government schools have maximum mean-area

for instructional purpose (962.00 sq. m.) followed by private-unaided-recognised schools (922.51 sq. m.). Local-body schools have minimum mean-area for instructional purpose (504.80 sq. m.). Among the states the mean-area for instructional purpose is maximum for schools in Haryana (2057.20 sq. m.) and minimum for schools in Orissa (172.24 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 28,042 schools reporting in this regard is 1777.71 sq. m. The private-unaided-recognised schools have maximum mean-area for non-instructional purpose (2597.06 sq. m.) followed by government schools (2302.52 sq. m.). Local-body schools have minimum mean-area for non-instructional purpose (917.73 sq. m.).

#### *Rural secondary schools*

There are 22,900 (69.15%) secondary schools in rural areas having a mean-area of 10556.37 sq. m. for school campus. Private-unaided-recognised schools have maximum mean-area for school campus (12485.24 sq. m.) followed by government schools (11599.60 sq. m.). Local-body schools have minimum mean-area for school campus (9059.96 sq. m.).

Of the rural secondary schools 22,231 (97.08%) have reported regarding area for instructional purpose and 19,373 (84.60%) have reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 22,231 secondary schools reporting is 770.12 sq. m. This area is maximum for government schools (929.24 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (400.94 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 19,373 schools reporting is 1811.94 sq. m. This area is maximum for private-unaided-recognised schools (3018.84 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (654.88 sq. m.).

#### *Urban secondary schools*

There are 30.85% (10,216) secondary schools in urban areas having mean-area of 7059.99 sq. m. for school campus. Local-body schools have maximum mean-area for school campus (8739.15 sq. m.) followed by government schools (8418.34 sq. m.). Private-aided schools have minimum mean-area for school campus (6409.23 sq. m.).

Out of 10,216 urban secondary schools 9,863 (96.54%) have reported regarding area for instructional purpose and information regarding area for

non-instructional purpose has been given by 8,669 (84.86%) secondary schools.

The mean-area for 9,863 secondary schools who have reported regarding area for instructional purpose is 1081.67 sq. m. This area is maximum for government schools (1076.36 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (978.31 sq. m.).

The mean-area for 8,669 secondary schools reporting regarding area for non-instructional purpose is 1690.78 sq. m. This area is maximum for the local-body schools (2105.36 sq. m.) and minimum for private-aided secondary schools (1580.40 sq. m.).

#### **Higher Secondary Schools including Intermediate, Junior and Pre-university Colleges**

There are 9,505 higher secondary schools having 10579.4 sq. m. as mean-area for school campus. Government schools have maximum mean-area for school campus (11359.28 sq. m.) followed by private-unaided recognised schools (10463.55 sq. m.). This area is minimum for local-body schools (5901.49 sq. m.). Among the states Kerala has maximum mean-area for school campus (31029.52 sq. m.) with only 0.42% schools followed by Haryana (21091.36 sq. m.). This mean-area is minimum in respect of schools in the state of Maharashtra (2560.11 sq. m.). Among the union territories Chandigarh has maximum mean-area for school campus (32656.38 sq. m.) and it is minimum for A & N Islands (6643.89 sq. m.).

Of the total number of higher secondary schools 9,382 (98.71%) have reported in regard to area for instructional purpose and information regarding area for non-instructional purpose has been reported by 8,340 (87.74%) schools.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 9,383 schools reporting in this regard is 1075.74 sq. m. Private-unaided-recognised schools have maximum mean-area for instructional purpose (1359.09 sq. m.) followed by private-aided schools (1114.33 sq. m.). This area is minimum in respect of local-body schools (933.87 sq. m.). Among the states schools in Haryana have maximum mean-area for instructional purpose (5590.02 sq. m.) followed by Rajasthan (3078.62 sq. m.) and this area is minimum for schools in Orissa (255.57 sq. m.). Among the union territories the schools in Goa, Daman & Diu (6284.08 sq. m.) and Lakshadweep (332.00 sq. m.) have maximum and minimum mean-area respectively for instructional

purpose.

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 8,340 schools who have reported is (2832.94 sq. m.). Government schools have maximum mean-area for non-instructional purpose (2942.53 sq. m.) followed by private-unaided-recognised schools (2928.04 sq. m.) and this area is minimum for local-body schools (2201.28 sq. m.).

#### *Rural higher secondary schools*

There are 4,097 (43.10%) schools in rural areas having mean-area for school campus as 11002.06 sq. m. This area is maximum for private-aided schools (11961.94 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (5087.60 sq. m.).

The information regarding area for instructional purpose is furnished by 4,061 (9.12%) schools and 3,657 (89.26%) schools reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose.

The mean-area for instructional purpose for 4,061 schools reporting in this regard is 749.42 sq. m. This area is maximum for private-aided schools (832.03 sq. m.) and minimum for private-unaided-recognised schools (517.44 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 3,657 schools who have reported is 2435.99 sq. m. This area is maximum for private-aided schools 2612.54 sq. m. and minimum for private-unaided recognised schools (1638.69 sq. m.).

#### *Urban higher secondary schools*

There are 56.90% (5,408) higher secondary schools in urban areas having mean-area of 10023.81 sq. m. for school campus. This area is maximum for government schools (13161.72 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (6595.70 sq. m.).

Information regarding area for instructional purpose has been furnished by 5,321 (98.39%) schools in urban areas and 4,683 (86.59%) schools have reported regarding area for non-instructional purpose. The mean-area for instructional purpose for 5,321 schools reporting in this regard is 1507.81 sq. m. This area is maximum for private-unaided-recognised schools (1800.89 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (1231.05 sq. m.).

The mean-area for non-instructional purpose for 4,683 schools reporting is 3370.05 sq. m. This area is maximum for government schools (3885.98 sq. m.) and minimum for local-body schools (2589.85 sq. m.).

## *Shortage of Rooms and Expansion Potential*

A clear picture of the type and condition of accommodation of the 5,89,031 schools which are functioning in different parts of the country emerges from the preceding sections. While majority of these schools are functioning in pukka accommodation, there is a sizable number which are working in partly pukka, kachcha, thatched huts, tents and even in open space. It cannot be taken for granted that even those schools which are functioning in pukka accommodation have sufficient number of rooms required to run the schools, let alone other schools which are functioning in other types of accommodation. Paucity of rooms can be met either by raising structures within the school premises provided there is scope for expansion or by raising new structures away from the existing school premises in the neighbourhood.

For the present study information has been sought about the shortage in number of rooms in schools as also the number of schools having scope for expansion of their existing premises. For presentation purpose the number of schools having shortage of rooms from 1 to 5 have been presented separately while those having a shortage of more than 5 rooms have been grouped together.

### SHORTAGE OF ROOMS

Apart from the fact that many schools are not having proper school buildings of their own, it

should not be surprising if more than 70%, 72.67% to be precise, schools at all stages of school education do not have adequate number of rooms in them. The position is more acute in respect of the earlier stages of school education in comparison to higher stages. As bulk of the schools are at the earlier levels their high percentage eclipses the much better position obtaining at the later stages. As could be expected, the proportion of schools with shortage of rooms are more in rural areas, 3,98,834 (77.18%) than among the urban ones, 29,450 (41.41%). Of 4,28,284 schools which are short of rooms it is observed that 3,69,345 (86.22%) schools alone are at primary level while 48,970 (11.44%) are at the middle stage, accounting together for 4,18,315 (97.66%) schools with shortage of rooms. As regards the proportion of schools at various stages with shortage of rooms, it is observed that 3,69,345 (80.9%) primary schools, 48,970 (54.0%) middle schools, 8,353 (25.2%) high schools and 1,616 (17.0%) higher secondary schools and intermediate colleges are short of accommodation.

Majority of schools, 4,03,622 (94.4%), are short of accommodation ranging from 1 to 4 rooms and a large proportion of these schools are mostly in rural areas, the proportion of schools with shortage of 5 or more rooms increases with higher stages with 2.98%, 20.41%, 29.76% and 30.26% at primary, middle, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively as seen from the following table.



**SHORTAGE OF ROOMS AT VARIOUS SCHOOL STAGES IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS**

School Stage	One Room		Two Room		Three Room		Four Room		Five Room		More than Five Room		Total		Grand Total
	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	
Primary	45202	5048	102536	6123	110292	4378	81643	2787	5826	764	3228	1518	348727	20618	309345
Middle	8062	1293	9096	1069	9101	956	8196	874	4834	480	3581	1428	42870	6100	48970
Secondary	1888	648	948	291	913	196	757	198	462	112	1343	597	6311	2042	8353
Higher Secondary	311	201	166	106	120	80	103	40	56	30	170	233	926	690	1616
Total	55463	7190	112746	7589	120426	5610	90699	3899	11178	1386	8322	3776	398834	29450	428284
Grand Total	62653		120335		126036		94598		12564		12098		428284		

Note :- R = Rural      U = Urban

Shortage of Rooms and Expansion Potential

### Primary Schools

Only 86,384 (19.1%) primary schools have sufficient number of rooms to run the schools. Of 3,69,345 schools which are short of rooms 3,48,727 are in rural areas and 20,618 in urban areas accounting for 84.3% and 49.5% of the schools located in the respective areas. Management-wise 83.5% government or local-body schools have shortage of rooms as against 44.9% in urban schools. In 3,07,759 (83.5%) schools shortage of rooms is between 2 to 4 and another 50,250 (13.6%) schools need only one additional room each.

#### *Position in rural schools*

More than 80% schools (84.3%) need additional rooms and of the 3,48,727 with shortage of rooms 2,94,471 (84.5%) need 2 to 4 rooms, and another 9,054 (2.6%) schools 5 or more rooms, and the remaining 45,202 (12.9%) one room each. In terms of management the shortage of accommodation is in 85.3% schools as against 52.6% in privately-managed schools.

#### *Position in urban schools*

The position is far better in urban schools in that 20,618 (49.5%) of the 41,578 lack adequate rooms. Amongst these schools 13,288 (64.5%) need between 2 to 4 rooms and another 5,048 (24.8%) only one room each. As in the case of rural schools, even in urban areas the proportion of schools with inadequate rooms is more amongst government or local-body managed schools, 55.8%, as against 32.1% in privately-managed ones.

### Middle Schools

Though not very satisfactory, the position is slightly better at this stage in comparison to the primary stage in that around 46%, 41,711 of the 90,681 middle schools have adequate rooms. As usual there is a larger proportion of rural schools in this category, 56.6% which need more rooms than the urban ones, 40.1%. Also the proportion of schools requiring additional rooms is higher amongst government or local-body-managed schools 64.6%, in comparison to just 17.2% schools under private-managements. Unlike the primary stage where fewer schools needed 5 or more rooms, at this stage there are 10,323 (21.0%) and 29,292 (59.9%) schools which need 2 to 4 rooms respectively.

#### *Position in rural schools*

As already mentioned 42,870 (56.7%) of the 75,728 rural middle schools need additional rooms ranging from 1 to 5 or more. Of these 40,775 are managed either by government or local-body and the rest, 2,095 by private agencies. In terms of proportions of schools under different managements requiring additional rooms 67.4% in the former category and 13.8% in the latter need more rooms. In terms of number of rooms needed, in 26,393 (61.5%) schools 2 to 4 are needed, in 8,062 (18.9%) one room and in 8,415 (19.6%) 5 or more rooms.

#### *Position in urban schools*

Of the 6,100 (46.7%) urban schools with shortage of class rooms, 4,690 are managed by government and local-body and the remaining 1,410 by private bodies. Thus around 48% in the former category and 27.5% in the latter category need extra rooms. As regards the number of rooms needed, a smaller proportion of schools, 21.3%, need only one room while the proportion of schools which need 2 to 4 or 5 or more are 47.5% and 31.2% respectively.

### Secondary Schools

Only 8,353 (25.2%) secondary schools, unlike 80.9% at the primary stage and 54% at the middle stage need more rooms. Of these 6,311 are in rural areas and 2,042 in urban areas. About 47.5% of the government or local-body-managed schools and 12.4% privately-managed ones are short of rooms. As against 3,303 (39.3%) schools which are short of 2 to 4 rooms there are 2,536 (30.39%) schools which need only one room while the remaining 2,514 (30.31%) need 5 or more rooms.

#### *Position in rural schools*

About 72.53% (16,589) of the 22,900 secondary schools have adequate number of rooms. Among the 6,311 which need more rooms, 4,915 are under government/local-body managements and 1,396 under private management constituting 53.3% and 10.2% respectively among the schools under different managements. Of these schools, majority 2,618 (41.27%) require between 2 to 4 rooms and another 1,888 (30.0%) just one room.

#### *Position in urban schools*

In 2,042 (22.5%) urban schools the number of rooms is not sufficient. Of these schools 861 are government or local-body-managed and 1,181 privately managed. Within the managements they con-

stitute 28.47% and 15.4% respectively. In sharp contrast to the earlier stages, more schools 709 (34.72%) require 5 or more rooms whereas 685 (33.82%) schools need 2 to 4 rooms and the remaining 648 (31.46%) only one room.

### Higher Secondary Schools

By far the largest proportion of schools having sufficient number of rooms is at the higher secondary stage, 83.0%. Out of 9,505 schools, 926 rural schools and 690 urban schools constituting 22.5% and 12.76% respectively within the areas have shortage of accommodation. In terms of management as against 29.21% schools under government or local-body-managed having shortage of rooms, in privately-managed schools it is 11.44%. At this stage there are 615 (38.27%) schools having 2 to 4 rooms less and another 489 (30.25%) having shortage of 5 or more rooms.

#### *Position in rural schools*

In about 22.5% schools the number of rooms are not sufficient. Amongst these, 644 are managed by local body and government and 282 by private bodies. Thus it is observed that there is a larger proportion, 41.7%, in the former group as compared to 11.04% in the latter. Again there are more schools, 389 (41.93%) which require 2 to 4 rooms and 226 (24.7%) which need 5 rooms or more.

#### *Position in urban schools*

The position is even better in urban areas where just 690 (12.76%) schools need more rooms. But as in the earlier cases even here a larger number of government or local-body schools, 392 need additional rooms as against 292 institutions under private management. However the largest number of schools 263 (38.12%) require 5 or more rooms and another 226 (33.33%) between 2 to 4 rooms.

### EXPANSION POTENTIAL OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

From 31,585 (5.43%) schools there was no response regarding the expansion potential of school building. All the higher secondary schools, intermediate, junior and pre-university colleges have supplied information. It is observed that in 3,35,988 (57.0%) schools at all stages of education there is scope for expansion. There is scope for expansion amongst a larger proportion of rural schools 61.8% as against 48.5% schools in urban areas. As large number of schools in the earlier

stages are managed either by government or local-body the proportion of schools having expansion potential is more among the institutions managed by these agencies.

Considering the overall position 2,42,326 (56.4%) of the 4,55,729 primary schools, 63,588 (70.3%) of the 90,681 middle schools, 23,118 (70.0%) of the 33,116 secondary schools and 6,956 (73.7%) of the 9,505 higher secondary or similar type of institutions have scope for expansion in terms of classrooms. It is worth while to examine in detail the expansion potential at various school stages separately for rural and urban areas.

### Primary Schools

Information from 26,925 (5.9%) schools regarding expansion potential was not available. Among the rest 2,42,326 (58.0%) have expansion potential. Expansion potential is available in 58.0% rural schools and 39.0% urban schools. In terms of management in 56.9% government or local-body-managed schools there is scope for expansion as against 59.3% privately-managed schools. Among the states in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal more than 50% primary schools have scope for expansion in school premises.

#### *Position in rural schools*

Among the 3,90,258 primary schools which have responded in this matter in 2,26,204 (58.0%) schools there is provision for expansion of school buildings. Amongst government and local-body-managed schools 2,15,163 (58.5%) have expansion potential whereas 11,041 (66.6%) of the 16,456 privately-managed schools have scope for expansion.

#### *Position in urban schools*

Of the 38,546 (92.8%) schools which have responded only 16,122 (41.2%) have space for expansion within their school premises which include 11,685 government or local-body-managed schools and 3,437 privately-managed ones. The former constitute 41.5% as against 32.7% among the privately-managed ones.

### Middle Schools

Only 2,233 (2.2%) of the 90,681 middle schools have not supplied information on this item. Of

those who have supplied information 63,588 (71.8%) schools including 56,009 in rural and 7,579 urban ones have the capacity and scope for expansion. Further 48,321 of these schools are managed by either government or local-body and the remaining 15,267 are managed by private bodies.

#### *Position in rural schools*

From the 74,528 rural schools which had furnished information, in 56,009 (75.2%) there is expansion potential in the school buildings. Of these schools 43,501 (77.7%) are government or local-body-managed and the other 12,508 (22.3%) privately-managed. Considering the proportion of schools under managements 43,501 (73.1%) of the 59,519 of government and local-body-managed schools have expansion capacity as against 12,508 (83.3%) of the 15,009 privately-managed schools.

#### *Position in urban schools*

In 7,579 (54.7%) of the 13,920 schools there is scope for expansion and among these 4,820 (63.2%) are under government or local-body-management and 2,759 (36.8%) are under private-management. 52.1% in the former category and 58.3% in the latter category have got potential for expansion.

#### **Secondary Schools**

About 7.3% (2,427) of the 33,116 secondary schools did not respond to this item and of the 30,689 responding schools, 23,118 (75.2%) including 16,969 rural and 6,149 urban schools have the capacity to expand their accommodation. By management 8,819 (79.3%) government/local-body-managed schools and 14,299 (73.0%) private-managed have scope for expansion.

#### *Position in rural schools*

From among the 21,059 schools who have informed about the expansion potential, 16,969 (80.6%) have capacity to expand of which 6,979 (47.1%) are under government or local-body and the remaining 9,990 (52.9%) are under private management. 83.7% among those managed by government/local-body and 78.7% of the privately

managed ones have facility for expansion.

#### *Position in urban schools*

Only 5.9% of the 10,216 urban schools did not respond to this item. Of the 9,630 responding schools 6,149 (64.6%) have indicated scope for expansion. Further 1,840 (29.0%) of the 6,149 schools are under government or local-body management and the remaining 4,309 (71.0%) under private management. Among the government or local-body schools 64.3% have scope for expansion and among the private-managed ones 62.3% have it.

#### **Higher Secondary Schools including Intermediate, Junior and Pre-university Colleges**

All the 9,505 institutions at this stage, 4,097 located in rural areas and 5,408 in urban areas have responded to this item. In 6,956 (73.7%) institutions there is scope for expansion and 3,363 (48.6%) of these are in rural areas and the remaining 3,593 (51.4%) in urban areas. Unlike the earlier school stages i.e. primary and middle, 2,683 (75.0%) institutions under government or local-body management as against 4,273 (72.9%) privately-managed institutions have expansion potential in them.

#### *Position in rural schools*

Among the 4,097 rural institutions 3,363 (82.9%) have scope for expansion of which 1,207 are under government or local-body-management and the remaining 2,156 under private management. Within the managements around 78.6% in the former category and 52.9% in the latter category have scope for expansion.

#### *Position in urban schools*

In 3,593 (66.4%) of the 5,408 urban institutions there is scope for expansion. These include 2,019 under government or local-body management and 3,389 are privately-managed. The proportion of institutions under government or local-body-managements is 73.1% and for the privately-managed institutions it is 62.2%.

## *Area for Farming/Agriculture and Work Experience*

The new system of education 10+2+3 lays emphasis on vocationalisation of education. It was observed in the past that most of the schools imparted only academic knowledge to their pupils and neglected other activities particularly farming/agriculture which are so vital for this country as 80% of the children come from rural areas and need some sort of skills in this area. During the Third Survey information was collected on the area for farming/agriculture and work experience. The following paragraphs give an account of facilities available in the schools for this purpose.

### **Primary Schools**

There are 1,00,023 (21.95%) schools which have land for farming/agriculture. The mean-area of such land is 1086.87 sq. m. The proportion of schools having land for farming/agriculture is highest for local-body schools where 26.73% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 1056.87 sq. m. and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools where only 8.34% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 1490.09 sq. m. Government schools have farm/agriculture land in 18.00% schools with a mean-area of 1168.32 sq. m. Among states only Orissa, Tamil Nadu and Nagaland have farming/agriculture facility in more than 30% of primary schools (71.79%, 55.92% and 36.57% respectively) with mean-area 1399.72 sq. m., 279.81 sq. m. and 534.43 sq. m. respectively. The maximum mean-area for farming/agriculture land is for schools in Maharashtra where only 1.37% of schools provide this facility.

There are only 29,440 (6.46%) primary schools

which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 609.39 sq. m. The proportion of schools having land for work experience is highest for private-aided schools where 10.07% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 549.36 sq. m. and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools where 3.97% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 777.30 sq. m. Government and local-body schools have this facility among 7.44% and 4.95% schools respectively. The states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, West Bengal and Nagaland have land for work experience in more than 10% schools (19.74%, 11.83%, 11.10%, 10.98% and 10.11% respectively) with mean-area of 471.54 sq. m., 400.21 sq. m., 528.82 sq. m., 992.38 sq. m. and 725.48 sq. m. respectively. The largest mean-area for work experience land is among primary schools in Haryana (1873.88 sq. m.) although only 5.78% schools have this facility.

### *Rural primary school*

There are 95,533 (23.07%) rural primary schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 1107.33 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-aided schools of which 30.83% schools have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 790.92 sq. m. and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools where only 12.09% schools have land for this facility with a mean-area of 1517.73 sq. m. Government and local-body schools have this facility in only 18.91% and 27.61% schools respectively.

Only 27,702 (6.69%) rural primary schools have

land for work experience with a mean-area of 607.93 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-aided schools and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools where 11.90% and 3.69% schools have land for work experience with a mean-area of 563.83 sq. m. and 417.58 sq. m. respectively. Government and local-body schools have this facility in only 7.72% and 5.06% schools respectively.

#### *Urban primary schools*

There are 4,490 (10.80%) urban primary schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 645.05 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-aided schools (15.76%) with a mean-area of 472.94 sq. m. and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools (4.34%) with a mean-area of 1406.62 sq. m. Government and local-body schools have this facility in 6.07% and 15.44% schools respectively.

Only 1,738 (4.18%) urban primary schools have land for work experience with a mean-area of 632.67 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-aided schools (6.19%) with a mean-area of 490.32 sq. m. and lowest for local body schools (3.61%) with a mean-area of 611.77 sq. m. Government schools have this facility only in 3.76% schools.

#### **Middle Schools**

There are 23,075 (25.45%) middle schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 3508.06 sq. m. The proportion of schools having land for farming/agriculture is highest for private-aided schools where 41.40% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 3178.65 sq. m. and lowest for local-body schools where 20.17% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 2469.48 sq. m. Government schools have this facility in 22.03% schools with a mean-area of 3506.12 sq. m. Among the states, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Nagaland and Kerala have more than 40% middle schools (79.30%, 61.80%, 46.89% and 41.41% respectively) with land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 3428.72 sq. m., 653.93 sq. m., 1579.56 sq. m. and 1359.20 sq. m. respectively. The maximum area for farming/agriculture among middle schools is in Uttar Pradesh where 34.77% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 8164.01 sq. m.

There are 9,352 (10.31%) middle schools which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 1405.94 sq. m. The proportion of schools having land for work experience is highest for private-aided schools (13.63%) and lowest for local-body schools (9.13%) with a mean-area of 1623.53 sq. m. and 1048.49 sq. m. respectively. Government schools have this facility for 9.68% schools. Among the states Kerala, Nagaland, Tamil Nadu, Bihar and West Bengal have this facility in more than 15% schools (40.56%, 28.21%, 18.29%, 18.24% and 17.49% respectively) with a mean-area of 604.50 sq. m., 869.48 sq. m., 664.40 sq. m., 1397.34 sq. m. and 1632.30 sq. m. respectively.

#### *Rural middle schools*

There are 21,054 (27.80%) rural middle schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 3664.91 sq. m. The proportion of schools with this facility is highest for private-aided schools (47.23%) and lowest for local-body schools (21.53%) with a mean-area of 3460.75 sq. m. and 2590.93 sq. m. respectively. Government schools have this facility in 21.53% middle schools.

There are 8,171 (10.80%) rural middle schools having land for work experience with a mean-area of 1482.35 sq. m. The proportion of schools with land for work experience is highest for private-aided schools (14.75%) and lowest for local-body schools (8.78%) with a mean-area of 1752.49 sq. m. and 1126.65 sq. m. respectively.

#### *Urban middle schools*

There are 2,021 (13.52%) urban schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 1736.34 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-aided schools where 22.85% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 1169.87 sq. m. and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools where only 9.53% schools have this facility with a mean-area of 4616.91 sq. m. Government schools have this facility in only 9.85% schools.

Land for work experience is available in only 1,181 (7.90%) urban middle schools with a mean-area of 790.03 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-aided schools (10.09%) and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools (5.91%) with a

mean-area of 926.58 sq. m. and 1339.80 sq. m. respectively. Government and local-body schools have this facility in 6.80% and 8.30% schools respectively.

### Secondary Schools

There are 9,716 (29.34%) secondary schools out of 33,116 schools which have farming/agriculture land with a mean-area of 7345.25 sq. m. The proportion of schools having land for this purpose is highest for private-unaided-recognised schools (41.25%) and lowest for government schools (25.17%) with a mean-area of 12863.81 sq. m. and 7076.64 sq. m. respectively. Among the states Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Kerala and Bihar have farming/agriculture land in more than 40% schools (72.49%, 48.35%, 46.01% and 44.29% respectively) with a mean-area of 8976.82 sq. m., 15929.48 sq. m., 3366.75 sq. m. and 9694.19 sq. m. respectively. The maximum area for farming/agriculture land is among schools in Uttar Pradesh.

There are 7,316 (22.09%) secondary schools which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 2298.82 sq. m. The proportion of schools having land for work experience is highest for private-aided schools (27.42%) and lowest for government schools (12.84%) with a mean-area of 2208.97 sq. m. and 2760.39 sq. m. respectively. Among the states Kerala, Maharashtra, Assam and West Bengal have this facility in more than 30% schools (51.79%, 47.79%, 43.50% and 31.02% respectively) with a mean-area of 1818.86 sq. m., 882.88 sq. m., 4314.77 sq. m. and 2672.83 sq. m. respectively. The maximum area for work experience land is among schools in Uttar Pradesh (5776.64 sq. m.) where only 14.68% schools have this facility.

### Rural secondary schools

There are 8,248 (36.02%) rural secondary schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 7753.23 sq. m. The proportion of schools with this facility is highest for private-unaided-recognised schools (57.77%) and lowest for government schools (29.15%) with a mean-area of 13844.59 sq. m. and 7442.53 sq. m. respectively.

There are 5,404 (23.60%) rural secondary schools which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 2598.29 sq. m. The proportion of schools with this facility is highest for private-aided schools

(30.28%) and lowest for government schools (14.08%) with a mean-area of 2520.37 sq. m. and 2923.38 sq. m. respectively.

### Urban secondary schools

There are 1,468 (14.37%) urban secondary schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 4750.94 sq. m. The proportion of schools with this facility is highest for private-aided schools (30.28%) and lowest for government schools (14.08%) with a mean-area of 2520.37 sq. m. and 2923.38 sq. m. respectively.

There are 1,912 (18.72%) urban secondary schools which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 1361.65 sq. m. The proportion of schools with this facility is highest for private-aided schools (21.87%) and lowest for government schools (9.26%) with a mean-area of 1281.08 sq. m. and 1964.90 sq. m. respectively.

### Higher Secondary Schools including Intermediate, Junior and Pre-University Colleges

There are 2,577 (27.11%) higher secondary schools out of 9,505 schools which have farm/agriculture land with a mean-area of 8539.84 sq. m. The proportion of schools having land for farming/agriculture is highest for government schools (29.15%) and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools (16.20%) with a mean-area of 5761.96 sq. m. and 8579.46 sq. m. respectively. The local-body schools have this facility in 16.62% schools. Among the states only Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Kerala and Bihar have this facility in more than 30% schools (64.29%, 45.56%, 37.50% and 33.33% respectively) with a mean-area of 5392.23 sq. m., 19234.86 sq. m., 6879.67 sq. m. and 19997.29 sq. m. respectively. The maximum area for farm/agriculture land is among schools in Uttar Pradesh.

There are 1,731 (18.21%) higher secondary schools which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 3386.11 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for local-body schools (21.23%) and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools (15.89%) with mean-area 2543.59 sq. m. and 3669.40 sq. m. respectively. Among states Assam, West Bengal, Meghalaya, Rajasthan and Maharashtra have this facility for more than 20% schools (35.71%, 29.02%, 25.00%, 21.77% and 21.40% respectively) with mean-area 2800.06 sq. m.,

2935.27 sq. m., 779.00 sq. m., 2030.95 sq. m. and 871.47 sq. m. respectively.

#### *Rural higher secondary schools*

There are 1,748 (42.67%) rural higher secondary schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 8884.60 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-aided schools (46.05%) and lowest for local-body schools (22.41%) with a mean-area of 10838.85 sq. m. and 4398.17 sq. m. respectively. Government schools have this facility in 39.29% rural higher secondary schools.

There are 1,036 (25.29%) rural higher secondary schools which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 3556.82 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for local-body schools (26.72%) and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools (22.31%) with a mean-area of 3569.57 sq. m. and 6746.56 sq.

m. respectively. Government higher secondary schools have this facility in 26.68% schools.

#### *Urban higher secondary schools*

There are 829 (15.33%) urban higher secondary schools which have land for farming/agriculture with a mean-area of 7564.58 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for government schools (21.16%) and lowest for private-unaided-recognised schools (9.18%) with a mean-area of 7109.33 sq. m. and 4818.11 sq. m. respectively.

There are 695 (12.35%) urban higher secondary schools which have land for work experience with a mean-area of 3106.95 sq. m. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for local-body schools (18.18%) and lowest for private-aided schools (11.12%) with a mean-area of 1622.31 sq. m. and 3840.33 sq. m. respectively. Government schools have this facility in 16.08% urban higher secondary schools.



## *Availability of Playground Facility and its Area*

For the all round development of a pupil, with a healthy mind in a healthy body, cultivation of sports is inescapable and for this suitable playgrounds are necessary. But in a country like India where a large number of schools do not have even suitable school accommodation, proper playground is sometimes a luxury. While many urban schools may not have playgrounds and are compelled to share with other schools, in rural areas the question is one of suitability even though the grounds are available. Even the Second All India Survey had attempted to determine the extent of availability of playground facilities. In the Third Survey also, an attempt has been made to determine the extent of the availability of this facility.

### **Primary Schools**

There are 1,98,749 (43.61%) primary schools which have playground facility with a mean area of 1077.33 sq. m. Of these 1,45,614 (73.2%) schools have their own playgrounds. As many as 1,85,842 (93.51%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for themselves and 12,907 (6.49%) primary schools share their playgrounds with other institutions. There are 1,41,696 (71.30%) schools having playgrounds owned and used exclusively by themselves, 8,989 (4.52%) schools have playgrounds which are not owned but shared with other institutions. A much larger proportion of private-aided schools (64.27%) have facility of playgrounds with a mean area of 1241.15 sq. m. and the proportion is lowest amongst government schools (39.02%) with a mean area of 1071.19 sq. m. Among the states, Haryana, Tamil Nadu and Tripura have playgrounds in more than 70% schools (78.96%, 76.84% and 71.22% respec-

tively). In the states of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Orissa this facility is available in less than 30% schools (19.11%, 26.18% and 29.39% respectively).

### *Rural Primary Schools*

Primary schools in rural areas having playgrounds are 1,80,547 (43.59%) with a mean area of 1047.24 sq. m. Of these primary schools 1,33,466 (73.92%) have playgrounds owned by schools and 1,69,966 (94.14%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for themselves. The schools having their own playgrounds exclusively for themselves are 1,30,339 (72.19%). The proportion of schools having playgrounds is largest for private-aided schools (68.38%) and lowest for the government schools (39.50%).

### *Urban Primary Schools*

In urban areas 18,202 (43.78%) primary schools have playgrounds with a mean area of 1412.61 sq. m. Of these primary schools 12,148 (66.74%) have playgrounds owned by schools and 15,876 (87.22%) schools have playgrounds for their own use. As many as 11,357 (62.39%) schools have their own playgrounds exclusively for themselves. The proportion of schools having playgrounds is largest for the private-unaided-recognised schools (57.03%) and lowest for government schools (32.79%).

### **Middle Schools**

There are 53,380 (58.87%) middle schools which have playgrounds facility with a mean area of 2419.11 sq. m. Of these schools 40,349 (75.59%) own their playgrounds. As many as 49,607 (92.93%)

schools have playgrounds exclusively for themselves and 3,773 (7.07%) schools have playgrounds shared with other institutions. There are 38,854 (72.79%) middle schools having their own playgrounds exclusively for their use, and 2,278 (4.27%) schools have playgrounds which are not owned but shared with other institutions. Private-unaided-recognised schools have the largest proportion of schools (75.21%) having facility of playgrounds with a mean area of 2613 sq. m. and government schools have the lowest proportion of schools (53.24%) having this facility with a mean area of 2622.25 sq. m. Among the states Kerala, Tripura, Tamil Nadu, Haryana and Nagaland have this facility in more than 70% schools (89.32%, 84.38%, 79.02%, 78.93% and 70.70% respectively) and in the states of Bihar and Assam less than 40% schools have this facility (36.41% and 38.78% respectively).

#### *Rural Middle Schools*

Middle schools in rural areas having playgrounds are 45,339 (59.87%) with a mean area of 2451.38 sq. m. Of these 34,627 (76.40%) have playgrounds owned by them and 42,631 (94.03%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for their use. Schools having playgrounds owned and exclusively for their own use are 33,601 (74.11%). Private-unaided-recognised schools have the largest proportion of schools having playgrounds (80.10%) and government schools have the lowest proportion having this facility (54.33%).

#### *Urban Middle Schools*

In urban areas 8,041 (53.78%) middle schools have playgrounds with a mean area of 2182.35 sq. m. Of these 5,712 (71.09%) own their playgrounds and 6,976 (86.76%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for themselves. As many as 5,253 (65.33%) schools have their own playgrounds exclusively for their use. The proportion of schools having this facility is largest for private-aided schools (65.10%) and lowest for government schools (46.66%).

#### **High/Secondary Schools**

There are 25,942 (78.34%) secondary schools having playground facilities with a mean area of 6463.04 sq. m. Of these secondary schools 18,522 (71.40%) own their playgrounds. As many as 24,157 (93.12%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for their use and 1,785 (6.98%) schools share

their playgrounds with other institutions. 18,024 (69.48%) secondary schools own their playgrounds and for their use only, and 1,287 (4.96%) schools have playgrounds which are not owned by them but shared with other institutions. Private-unaided-recognised schools have the largest proportion of schools (75.21%) having playground facility with a mean area of 4446.30 sq. m. and government schools have lowest proportion of schools (73.71%) having playground facility with a mean area of 7316.11 sq. m. In Tripura (92.11%), Kerala (85.75%), Tamil Nadu (85.73%), Haryana (83.47%), Gujarat (82.92%), Andhra Pradesh (82.64%) and Maharashtra (82.10%) more than 80% schools have playground facility. Nagaland has the lowest proportion of schools (50.60%) with this facility.

#### *Rural Secondary Schools*

In 18,902 (82.54%) secondary schools there are playgrounds with a mean area of 6566.65 sq. m. Of these, 13,895 (73.51%) schools own them and 17,914 (94.77%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for themselves. Schools having playgrounds owned and exclusively for themselves are 13,624 (72.08%). Private-unaided-recognised schools have the largest proportion of schools having playgrounds (85.62%) and government schools have the lowest proportion of schools having this facility (77.04%).

#### *Urban Secondary Schools*

In urban areas 7,040 (68.91%) secondary schools have playgrounds with a mean area of 6106.75 sq. m. Of these secondary schools 4,627 (65.72%) have playgrounds owned by them and 6,243 (88.68%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for their use. As many as 4,400 (62.50%) schools have playgrounds owned and exclusively for them. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest for private-unaided-recognised schools (76.47%) and lowest for government schools (62.95%).

#### **Higher Secondary Schools including Intermediate/Junior/Pre-university Colleges**

There are 7,630 (80.27%) higher secondary schools which have playground facility with a mean area of 6628.35 sq. m. Of these schools 5,913 (77.50%) have their own playgrounds. As many as 7,059 (92.52%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for schools and 571 (7.48%) schools

have playgrounds shared with other institutions. There are 5,622 (73.69%) secondary schools having playgrounds owned and exclusively for themselves and 180 (4.32%) have playgrounds not owned but shared with other institutions. Private-unaided-recognised schools have the largest proportion of schools (85.60%) having the facility of playgrounds with a mean area of 7077.84 sq. m. and local-body schools the lowest proportion (74.06%) having this facility with a mean area of 5206.35 sq. m. Among the states Kerala, Jammu & Kashmir, Haryana, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Punjab have this facility in more than 90% schools (97.50%, 94.81%, 92.33%, 92.31%, 91.61% and 90.98% respectively).

#### *Rural Higher Secondary Schools*

Higher secondary schools in rural areas having playgrounds are 3,457 (84.38%) with a mean area of 6270.67 sq. m. Of these schools 2,666 (77.12%) own them and 3,238 (93.67%) sch-

ools have playgrounds exclusively for themselves. The schools having playgrounds owned and exclusively for themselves are 2,547 (73.68%). Private aided schools have the highest proportion of schools having playgrounds (80.47%) and government schools have the lowest proportion of schools having this facility (77.09%).

#### *Urban Higher Secondary Schools*

In urban areas 4,173 (77.16%) higher secondary schools have playgrounds with a mean area of 7135.93 sq. m. Of these higher secondary schools 3,247 (77.81%) have their own playgrounds and 3,821 (91.56%) schools have playgrounds exclusively for their use. As many as 3,075 (73.69%) schools have their own playgrounds exclusively for themselves. The proportion of schools having this facility is highest in respect of private-unaided-recognised schools (85.60%) and lowest in the case of local-body schools (74.06%).

## *Hostel Facility and the Number of Inmates*

The Second and the Third All India Educational Surveys have already brought out material regarding educational facilities available at various stages of school education. Although educational facilities have expanded considerably they are by no means evenly distributed, particularly in rural areas. While this has resulted in drop-out of pupils from schools due to non-availability of schooling facilities within a reasonable walkable distance this has also been responsible for the functioning of several economically non-viable schools. Perhaps identifying a suitable school and attaching of hostels and reimbursing part of the expenditure of inmates would have helped in not only more students staying back in schools but also in functioning of several schools more economically and effectively by mobilising the physical facilities in limited number of schools rather than opening more schools with inadequate physical facilities. In the following paragraphs information is provided about the hostel facilities available at various school stages for boys and girls in rural and urban areas.

Hostel facilities at all stages are reported by only 16,309 (2.77%) schools. Of these 12,173 (74.64%) schools have hostels only for boys, 1,693 (10.38%) have only for girls and 2,443 (14.98%) have hostels for both boys and girls. Of the total number of schools having hostel facilities 13,787 (84.54%) schools have hostels exclusively for their use and 2,522 (15.46%) schools share hostels with other institutions. As many as 12,227 (74.97%) schools having hostels own their hostel buildings and the remaining 4,082 (25.03%) schools do not

own their hostel building. Schools having hostels owned and exclusively for themselves are 11,332 (69.48%) and 1,627 (9.97%) schools have hostels which do not own their buildings but share with other institutions.

Amongst the hostels in schools, 1,674 are located in boys schools, 1,258 in girls schools and the remaining 13,377 in co-educational institutions.

Private-aided schools have the largest proportion of schools (13.70%) with hostel facilities followed by private-unaided-recognised schools (6.21%). Local-body schools have the lowest proportion of schools (0.94%) with this facility.

Among the states only Nagaland, Orissa and Meghalaya have hostel facilities in more than 5% schools (18.13%, 7.96% and 5.83%) respectively.

Although 16,309 schools reported possessing hostels only 14,695 have furnished information about the number of inmates. As such the discussion has perforce to be confined to 14,695 schools with hostel facilities. Of these hostels 11,503 (78.28%) are located in rural areas and 3,192 (21.72%) in urban areas. Further 10,630 hostels are meant only for boys and 1,528 only for girls while the remaining 2,537 have hostel facilities for both boys and girls. Among the 7,27,579 residents in the hostels 5,43,428 (74.6%) are boys and 1,84,151 (25.4%) girls. As regards the number of residents in rural and urban hostels, as against 4,78,590 (65.7%) residents in 11,503 hostels in rural areas there are 2,48,979 (34.3%) residents in 3,202 hostels in urban areas. Since the intake capacity of the hostels is not known, no inference can be drawn

about optimum utilisation of this facility. It is observed that among the residents in hostels on an average there are 42 pupils per hostel in 11,503 rural hostels as against an average of around 78 pupils per hostel in 3,192 urban hostels.

#### **Inmates in hostels attached to Primary Schools**

In 2,078 (0.46%) primary schools having hostels 94,357 students are residing out of whom 63,568 (67.37%) are boys and 30,789 (32.63%) are girls. Of these 932 (44.85%) schools have only boys hostels with 3,015 residents, 278 (13.38%) schools have only girls hostels with 10,478 girls and 868 (41.77%) schools have both boys and girls hostels providing accommodation to 33,422 boys and 20,311 girls. Private-aided schools having hostels have the largest proportion of schools (2.35%) with 17,273 resident boys and 12,888 resident girls. Government schools having hostels have the lowest proportion of schools (0.30%) with 21,769 boys and 8,398 girls in residence. Among the states only Andhra Pradesh, Manipur and Nagaland have hostel facilities in more than 1% primary schools (1.62%, 1.23% and 1.23% respectively) for 23,257 (16,029 boys and 7,228 girls), 959 (681 boys and 278 girls) and 330 (243 boys and 87 girls) resident students.

#### **Rural Primary Schools**

In 1,648 (0.40%) primary schools with hostels, 67,050 students are residing in hostels of whom 47,243 (70.47%) are boys and 19,802 (29.53%) girls. Of these primary schools 762 (46.24%) have only boys hostels with 20,727 inmates, 158 (9.59%) schools have only girls hostels with 5,081 inmates and 728 (44.17%) schools have both boys and girls hostels with 26,521 boys and 14,721 girls. Private-aided schools having hostels are in the largest proportion (2.10%) with 11,289 boys and 5,863 girls. Government schools having hostels are in the lowest proportion (0.28%) with 17,274 boys and 7,049 girls.

#### **Urban Primary Schools**

In 430 (1.03%) urban primary schools 27,307 students are residing in hostels of whom 16,320 (59.76%) are boys and 10,987 (40.24%) are girls. Of these urban schools 170 (39.53%) have only boys hostels with 9,429 inmates, 120 (27.91%) schools have only girls hostels with 5,397 inmates and 140 (32.56%) have both boys and girls hostels with 6,891 boys and 5,590 girls. The proportion of schools having hostels is largest in private-aided

schools (2.88%) with 5,984 boys and 7,025 girls and lowest in local-body schools (0.42%) with 1,923 boys and 1,278 girls.

#### **Inmates in hostels attached to Middle Schools**

In 4,434 (4.89%) middle schools having hostels 1,61,136 students are residing out of whom 1,18,494 (73.54%) are boys and 42,642 (26.46%) are girls. Of these middle schools 3,266 (73.66%) schools have only boys hostels with 78,135 inmates, 328 (7.40%) schools have only girls hostels with 18,974 inmates and 840 (18.94%) schools have both boys and girls hostels with 40,359 boys and 23,668 girls. Private-aided schools having hostels are in the largest proportion (14.13%) with 58,087 boys and 27,994 girls. Local-body schools having hostels are in the lowest proportion (1.30%) with 9,643 boys and 1,587 girls. Among the states, Nagaland, Orissa, Meghalaya and Manipur have hostel facilities in more than 10% middle schools (59.71%, 33.91%, 33.85% and 12.78% respectively) and the number of inmates are, 11,140 (7,148 boys and 3,992 girls), 25,883 (23,446 boys and 2,437 girls), 1,569 (1,133 boys and 436 girls) and 1,588 (1,106 boys and 482 girls) respectively.

#### **Rural Middle Schools**

In 3,906 (65.16%) rural middle schools 1,22,598 students are residing in hostels out of whom 95,319 (77.75%) are boys and 27,299 (22.25%) are girls. Of these middle schools 3,002 (76.86%) schools have hostels for boys with 64,061 inmates, 206 (5.27%) schools have hostels for girls with 10,041 inmates and 698 (17.87%) have hostels for both boys and girls with 31,281 boys and 17,238 girls. Private-aided schools having hostels are in the largest proportion (16.31%) with 45,230 boys and 15,773 girls and the local-body schools having hostels are in the lowest proportion (1.29%) with 8,118 boys and 1,291 girls.

#### **Urban Middle Schools**

In 528 (3.53%) urban middle schools 38,538 students are residing in hostels out of whom 23,175 (60.14%) are boys and 15,363 (39.86%) are girls. Of these urban middle schools 264 (50.00%) have hostels for boys with 14,074 inmates, 122 (23.11%) have hostel for girls with 8,933 inmates and 142 have both boys and girls hostels with 9,101 boys and 6,430 girls. The proportion of schools having hostels is largest (7.21%) in the case of private-aided schools with 12,857 boys and 12,221 girls and

lowest (1.35%) in local-body schools with 1,525 boys and 296 girls.

#### **Inmates in Hostels attached to High/Secondary Schools**

In 6,149 (21.40%) secondary schools having hostels 3,59,443 students are residing out of whom 2,71,732 (75.60%) are boys and 87,711 (24.40%) are girls. Of these secondary schools 4,835 (78.63%) are having hostels for boys with 2,20,049 inmates, 616 (10.02%) are having hostels for girls with 39,349 inmates and 698 (11.35%) are having hostels both for boys and girls with 51,683 boys and 48,362 girls. Private-aided schools having hostels are in the largest proportion (21.81%) with 1,85,699 boys and 57,349 girls. Government schools having hostels are in the lowest proportion (8.71%) with 31,820 boys and 7,665 girls. Among the states, Nagaland, Orissa, Meghalaya, Bihar, Tripura, Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh have hostel facility in more than 20% schools (72.29%, 59.07%, 56.72%, 31.65%, 26.32%, 23.32% and 20.86% respectively) with 5,832, 68,031, 3,052, 32,056, 195, 67,797 and 40,688 inmates respectively.

#### *Rural Secondary Schools*

There are 4,737 (20.69%) rural secondary schools having hostels with 2,38,565 inmates of whom 2,02,081 (84.71%) are boys and 36,484 (15.29%) are girls. Of these secondary schools 3,980 (84.02%) schools have hostels for boys with 1,65,681 inmates, 254 (5.36%) schools have hostels for girls with 14,361 inmates and 503 (10.62%) schools have hostels for both boys and girls with 36,400 boys and 22,123 girls. Private-aided schools having hostels are in the largest proportion (25.80%) with 1,39,328 boys and 21,122 girls. Government schools having hostels are in the lowest proportion (8.56%) with 22,918 boys and 5,464 girls.

#### *Urban Secondary Schools*

In 1,412 (13.82%) urban secondary schools 1,20,878 students are residing in hostels of whom 69,651 (57.72%) are boys and 51,227 (42.38%) are girls. Of these urban secondary schools 855 (60.55%) schools have hostels for boys with 54,368 inmates, 362 (25.64%) schools have hostels for girls with 24,988 inmates and 195 (13.81%) schools have hostels for both boys and girls in which 15,283 boys and 26,239 girls are staying. Private-unaided-recognised schools having hostels are in the largest propo-

rtion (23.16%) with 21,151 in mates and government schools having hostels are in the lowest proportion (9.16%) with 11,103 inmates.

#### **Inmates in Hostels attached to Higher Secondary Schools including Intermediate/Junior/Pre-University Colleges**

There are 2,034 (21.40%) higher secondary schools with 1,12,643 inmates of whom 89,634 (79.57%) are boys and 23,009 (20.43%) are girls. Of these higher secondary schools 1,597 (78.52%) have hostels for boys with 78,050 inmates, 306 (15.04%) have hostels for girls with 19,110 inmates and 131 (6.44%) have hostels for both boys and girls with 11,584 boys and 3,899 girls. Private-aided schools having hostels are in the largest proportion (21.86%) with 49,933 boys and 15,735 girls. Local-body schools having hostels are in the lowest proportion (12.92%) with 1,323 boys and 292 girls. Among the states the proportion of schools having hostels is more than 30% in Tripura (64.29%), Kerala (52.50%), Orissa (50.00%), Assam (35.71) and Andhra Pradesh (30.77%) in which 1,145, 1,305, 325, 1,129 and 6,454 students respectively are staying.

#### *Rural Higher Secondary Schools*

In 1,212 (29.58%) rural higher secondary schools 50,377 students are staying of whom 44,546 (88.43%) are boys and 5,831 (11.57%) are girls. Of these higher secondary schools 1,074 (88.61%) have hostels for boys with 39,266 inmates, 68 (5.61%) have hostels for girls with 4,083 inmates and 70 (5.78%) have hostels for both boys and girls with 5,280 boys and 1,748 girls. The proportion of schools having hostel facilities is largest in private-aided schools (33.68%) where 33,960 students are staying and lowest in local-body schools where 841 students are staying.

#### *Urban Higher Secondary Schools*

In 822 (15.20%) urban higher secondary schools 62,266 students are residing of whom 45,088 (72.41%) are boys and 17,178 (27.59%) are girls. Of these urban secondary schools 523 (63.63%) have hostels for boys with 38,784 inmates, 238 (28.95%) have girls hostels with 15,027 inmates and 61 (7.42%) have hostels for both boys and girls with 6,304 boys and 2,151 girls. The proportion of schools having hostels is largest in private-unaided-recognised schools (21.31%) where 10,407 students are residing and lowest in local-body schools (10.53%) where 774 students are residing.

## ***TABLES***

TABLE 1

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Primary)

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Pukka</i>	<i>Partly pukka</i>	<i>Kachcha</i>	<i>Thatched huts</i>	<i>Tents</i>	<i>Open space</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Rural	Government	108118	19621	50660	21139	511	14136	1120	215305
	Local-body	90114	16355	42224	17620	425	11781	933	179452
	Private-aided	7804	1416	3657	1526	37	1020	81	15541
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1935	351	907	378	9	253	20	3853
	Total	207971	37743	97448	40663	982	27190	2154	414151
	%	50.22	9.11	23.53	9.82	0.24	6.56	0.52	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	224	49	316	248	1	58	3	899
	Urban	Government	12718	1894	1125	487	49	206	72
Local-body	10838	1613	959	415	42	175	61	14104	
Private-aided	5612	835	496	215	22	91	32	7303	
Private-unaided (Recognised)	2782	414	246	107	10	45	16	3620	
Total	31950	4756	2826	1224	124	517	181	41578	
%	76.84	11.44	6.80	2.94	0.30	1.24	0.44	100.00	
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	837	75	75	29	1	6	7	1030	
Total	Government	120836	21515	51785	21626	560	14342	1192	231856
	Local-body	100952	17968	43183	18035	468	11956	994	193556
	Private-aided	13416	2251	4153	1741	59	1111	113	22844
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	4717	765	1153	485	19	298	36	7473
	Total	239921	42499	100274	41887	1106	27707	2335	455729
	%	52.65	9.33	22.00	9.19	0.24	6.08	0.51	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	1061	124	391	277	2	64	10	1929



TABLE 2

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Middle)

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Pucka</i>	<i>Partly pucka</i>	<i>Kachcha</i>	<i>Thatched huts</i>	<i>Tents</i>	<i>Open space</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Rural	Government	22553	6622	6346	2695	199	478	519	39412
	Local-body	12077	3546	3399	1443	106	256	278	21105
	Private-aided	7005	2057	1971	837	62	148	161	12241
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1699	499	478	203	15	36	40	2970
	Total	43334	12724	12194	5178	382	918	998	75728
	%	57.22	16.80	16.10	6.84	0.50	1.21	1.32	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	178	74	126	113	4	17	8	520
	Urban	Government	5243	886	287	93	16	17	34
Local-body		2594	438	142	46	8	9	16	3253
Private-aided		3074	519	168	55	10	10	19	3855
Private-unaided (Recognised)		1012	171	55	18	3	4	6	1269
Total		11923	2014	652	212	37	40	75	14953
%		79.74	13.47	4.36	1.42	0.03	0.27	0.50	100.00
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)		264	15	11	1	—	—	—	291
Total		Government	27796	7508	6633	2788	215	495	553
	Local-body	14671	3984	3541	1489	114	265	294	24358
	Private-aided	10079	2576	2139	892	72	158	180	16096
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	2711	670	533	221	18	40	46	4239
	Total	55257	14738	12846	5390	419	958	1073	90681
	%	60.94	16.25	14.17	5.94	0.46	1.06	1.18	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	442	89	137	114	4	17	8	811

TABLE 3

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Secondary)

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Pukka</i>	<i>Partly pukka</i>	<i>Kachcha</i>	<i>Thatched huts</i>	<i>Tents</i>	<i>Open space</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Rural	Government	3922	1270	532	144	5	5	47	5925
	Local-body	2173	703	294	80	3	3	27	3283
	Private-aided	8281	2680	1122	304	11	11	99	12508
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	784	254	106	29	1	1	9	1184
	Total	15160	4907	2054	557	20	20	182	22900
	%	66.28	21.43	8.97	2.43	0.9	0.9	0.79	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	82	45	56	33	—	—	2	218
Urban	Government	1726	242	54	12	—	2	6	2042
	Local-body	824	116	26	6	—	1	2	975
	Private-aided	5442	763	169	38	1	5	21	6439
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	642	90	19	5	—	1	3	760
	Total	8634	1211	268	61	1	9	32	10216
	%	84.51	11.85	2.62	0.60	0.01	0.08	0.32	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	113	14	2	1	—	—	—	130
Total	Government	5648	1512	586	156	5	7	53	7967
	Local-body	2997	819	320	86	3	4	29	4258
	Private-aided	13723	3443	1291	342	12	16	120	18947
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1426	344	125	34	1	2	12	1944
	Total	23794	6118	2322	618	21	29	214	33116
	%	71.85	18.47	7.01	1.87	0.06	0.09	0.65	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	195	59	58	34	—	—	2	348

TABLE 4

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation (Higher Secondary)

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Pukka</i>	<i>Partly Pukka</i>	<i>Kachcha</i>	<i>Thatched huts</i>	<i>Tents</i>	<i>Open space</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Rural	Government	963	335	90	7	2	2	29	1428
	Local-body	78	27	7	1	—	—	3	116
	Private-aided	1640	571	153	11	2	5	50	2432
	Private-aided (Recognised)	82	29	8	1	—	—	1	121
	Total	2763	962	258	20	4	7	83	4097
	%	67.44	23.48	6.30	0.47	0.09	0.17	2.05	100.00
	Private-aided (Unrecognised)	19	13	8	2	—	—	—	42
	Urban	Government	1596	184	13	1	7	1	8
Local-body	184	20	2	1	1	—	1	209	
Private-aided	2719	314	22	2	12	1	14	3084	
Private-aided (Recognised)	269	31	2	1	1	—	1	305	
Total	4768	549	39	5	21	2	24	5408	
%	88.16	10.15	0.72	0.09	0.39	0.04	0.45	100.00	
Private-aided (Unrecognised)	23	—	—	—	—	—	1	24	
Total	Government	2559	519	103	8	9	3	37	3238
	Local-body	262	47	9	2	1	—	4	325
	Private-aided	4359	885	175	13	14	6	64	5516
	Private-aided (Unrecognised)	351	60	10	2	1	—	2	426
	Total	7531	1511	297	25	25	9	107	9505
	%	79.23	15.90	3.12	0.26	0.26	0.09	1.13	100.00
	Private-aided (Unrecognised)	42	13	8	2	—	—	1	66

TABLE 5

Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Primary)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Pukka	Partly pukka	Kachcha	Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	N. R.	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	17209	2925	6229	9366	65	1173	7	36974
2.	Assam	10264	1796	4485	2123	105	744	179	19696
3.	Bihar	15387	5486	14155	7230	173	7506	489	50426
4.	Gujarat	18007	751	2302	317	10	698	286	22371
5.	Haryana	4894	142	65	53	—	123	4	5281
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1017	364	2334	29	10	154	14	3922
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1206	701	3207	267	10	139	46	5576
8.	Karnataka	16207	788	4044	610	267	68	4	21988
9.	Kerala	5435	1101	105	297	5	7	101	7051
10.	Madhya Pradesh	24088	4979	15765	1701	24	2342	68	48967
11.	Maharashtra	18098	2299	7233	2494	26	758	185	31093
12.	Manipur	86	398	1557	1112	7	—	—	3160
13.	Meghalaya	191	371	1534	929	15	3	1	3044
14.	Nagaland	36	127	553	261	2	—	—	979
15.	Orissa	7890	5754	9848	5492	8	2823	7	31822
16.	Punjab	7735	541	334	31	6	729	51	9427
17.	Rajasthan	13404	1007	3297	464	30	1217	184	19603
18.	Tamil Nadu	20878	1348	2025	2490	29	47	3	26820
19.	Tripura	60	99	987	323	—	14	4	1487
20.	Uttar Pradesh	46937	3167	3459	1263	3	8177	19	63025
21.	West Bengal	8819	7666	16295	4561	186	968	637	39132
22.	A & N Islands	90	14	12	22	6	—	—	144
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	31	13	165	248	—	—	26	483
24.	Chandigarh	34	3	1	—	—	—	1	39
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50	2	83	—	—	—	—	135
26.	Delhi	1020	212	18	99	113	3	4	1469
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	688	39	74	14	—	4	15	834
28.	Lakshadweep	7	6	2	4	—	—	—	19
29.	Mizoram	2	320	102	51	1	—	—	416
30.	Pondicherry	151	80	4	36	5	10	—	286
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>239921</b>	<b>42499</b>	<b>100274</b>	<b>41887</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>27707</b>	<b>2335</b>	<b>455729</b>

TABLE 6

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Middle)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Pucka	Partly pukka	Kachcha	Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	N. R.	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1750	713	622	577	6	—	4	3672
2.	Assam	154	619	1272	743	126	9	167	3090
3.	Bihar	3927	2806	1816	686	6	77	204	9522
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	721	40	—	3	—	—	—	764
6.	Himachal Pradesh	242	204	420	30	—	9	4	909
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	381	332	856	162	12	16	28	1787
8.	Karnataka	9065	743	1022	185	172	2	4	11193
9.	Kerala	1731	502	28	135	6	2	170	2574
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5935	1398	921	81	12	85	57	8489
11.	Maharashtra	12391	1893	2019	174	24	88	107	16696
12.	Manipur	24	139	201	82	—	—	—	446
13.	Meghalaya	80	74	102	60	—	—	—	316
14.	Nagaland	43	67	121	42	—	—	—	273
15.	Orissa	883	1198	1269	1277	—	11	4	4642
16.	Punjab	1129	110	13	6	—	4	14	1276
17.	Rajasthan	3912	540	309	43	—	25	94	4923
18.	Tamil Nadu	4404	910	205	252	12	—	7	5790
19.	Tripura	21	55	125	41	—	—	14	256
20.	Uttar Pradesh	7225	1204	650	573	6	627	7	10292
21.	West Bengal	824	862	793	166	6	2	155	2808
22.	A & N Islands	13	12	—	—	—	—	—	25
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	18	7	9	18	—	—	7	59
24.	Chandigarh	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	22
26.	Delhi	197	119	6	23	31	1	9	386
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	121	11	6	—	—	—	17	155
28.	Lakshadweep	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	7
29.	Mizoram	5	126	56	24	—	—	—	211
30.	Pondicherry	11	51	5	7	—	—	—	74
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>55257</b>	<b>14738</b>	<b>12846</b>	<b>5390</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1073</b>	<b>90681</b>

TABLE 7

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Secondary)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Pucka	Partly pukka	Kachcha	Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	N. R.	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2198	646	118	214	1	2	—	3179
2.	Assam	312	709	258	94	11	—	67	1451
3.	Bihar	2063	630	152	13	—	2	12	2872
4.	Gujarat	2193	238	65	—	—	7	15	2518
5.	Haryana	993	14	1	—	—	2	—	1010
6.	Himachal Pradesh	186	107	131	1	—	3	1	429
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	377	201	34	13	1	2	2	630
8.	Karnataka	1535	173	233	12	1	—	—	1954
9.	Kerala	1258	127	1	4	—	—	14	1404
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	4191	865	537	36	2	2	33	5665
12.	Manipur	18	77	82	8	—	—	—	185
13.	Meghalaya	76	44	11	3	—	—	—	134
14.	Nagaland	53	20	9	1	—	—	—	83
15.	Orissa	1106	511	253	103	—	1	—	1974
16.	Punjab	1193	78	4	3	2	3	1	1284
17.	Rajasthan	827	45	1	1	—	—	—	874
18.	Tamil Nadu	1742	903	85	66	—	—	—	2796
19.	Tripura	7	10	19	2	—	—	—	38
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1780	97	7	4	—	5	1	1894
21.	West Bengal	1436	506	296	37	2	—	57	2334
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
24.	Chandigarh	24	—	1	—	—	—	—	25
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	179	15	3	—	1	—	10	208
28.	Lakshadweep	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
29.	Mizoram	4	79	20	1	—	—	—	104
30.	Pondicherry	33	23	1	2	—	—	—	59
TOTAL		23794	6118	2322	618	21	29	214	33116

TABLE 8

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Accommodation in States (Higher Secondary)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Pukka	Partly pukka	Kuchcha	Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	N. R.	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	200	27	6	1	—	—	—	234
2.	Assam	35	29	3	2	—	—	1	70
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21
4.	Gujarat	164	17	5	—	—	1	1	188
5.	Haryana	98	6	—	—	—	—	1	105
6.	Himachal Pradesh	68	38	11	—	—	—	—	117
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	30	14	10	1	1	1	1	58
8.	Karnataka	288	16	3	1	—	—	—	308
9.	Kerala	39	1	—	—	—	—	—	40
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1698	210	48	1	—	4	4	1965
11.	Maharashtra	386	44	55	—	—	—	1	486
12.	Manipur	11	10	6	—	—	—	—	27
13.	Meghalaya	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	7	4	1	1	—	1	—	14
16.	Punjab	231	9	3	—	1	—	—	244
17.	Rajasthan	526	11	2	—	1	—	2	542
18.	Tamil Nadu	29	17	1	1	—	—	—	48
19.	Tripura	50	14	6	—	—	—	—	70
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1951	315	7	—	—	2	23	2298
21.	West Bengal	12 0	648	125	11	—	—	47	2081
22.	A & N Islands	12	2	1	—	—	—	—	15
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	13	4	1	—	—	—	—	18
24.	Chandigarh	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	434	74	2	6	22	—	—	538
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
28.	Lakshadweep	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
TOTAL		7531	1511	297	25	25	9	107	9505

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of

Area	Management/	Ownership of							
		Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned & partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Govt.	78458	74425	2408	4545	7506	28358	91	192
R	L. B.	59066	64467	5241	8266	9566	24257	557	590
U	P. A.	7922	3677	510	330	630	543	76	39
R	P.U. (R)	1429	935	116	75	233	236	7	3
A	Total	146875	143504	8275	13216	17935	53394	731	824
L	%	83.50	60.23	4.70	5.55	10.20	22.41	0.43	0.35
	P.U. (UR)	288	246	44	54	84	112	1	1
	Govt.	3571	4140	2137	3895	613	1579	31	53
U	L. B.	4248	4197	1624	2186	382	706	97	140
R	P. A.	2658	1313	1642	1030	327	207	86	52
B	P.U. (R)	993	259	1567	508	199	85	36	11
A	Total	11470	9909	6970	7619	1521	2577	250	256
N	%	56.70	46.91	34.07	36.07	7.44	12.20	1.22	1.21
	P.U. (UR)	216	83	396	203	63	41	6	2
	Govt.	82029	78565	4545	8440	8119	29937	122	245
T	L. B.	63314	68664	6865	10452	9948	24963	654	730
O	P. A.	10580	4990	2152	1360	957	750	162	91
T	P.U. (R)	2422	1194	1683	583	432	321	43	14
A	%	50.79	49.21	42.25	57.75	25.79	74.21	47.60	52.40
L	Total	158345	153413	15245	20835	19456	55971	981	1080
	%	80.66	59.14	7.76	8.03	9.91	21.58	0.50	0.42
	P.U. (UR)	504	329	440	257	143	153	7	3

(A : Adequate;

IA : Inadequate)

Govt. : Government;

L. B. : Local Body

P. A. : Private Aided;

P. U. (R) : Private Unaided (Recognised)

P. U. (UR) : Private Unaided (Unrecognised)



9

## Ownership of Accommodation and Adequacy (Primary)

Accommodation									
Partly owned & partly rent-free		Partly rented & partly rent-free		Partly owned, partly rented & partly rent-free		N. R.		Total	
A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
184	466	33	160	156	843	532	18844	89368	127833
414	809	68	202	12	39	570	5351	75494	103981
32	40	10	5	5	2	19	255	9204	4891
13	21	3	1	5	—	11	292	1817	1563
643	1336	114	368	178	884	1132	24742	175883	238268
0.37	0.56	0.06	0.15	0.10	0.37	0.64	10.38	100.00	100.00
2	—	—	1	2	1	5	58	426	473
17	33	12	20	28	54	22	327	6431	10101
14	39	11	24	8	9	42	149	6426	7450
16	13	18	12	2	3	23	41	4772	2671
10	9	9	2	4	1	8	26	2826	901
57	94	50	58	42	67	95	543	20455	21123
0.28	0.45	0.25	0.27	0.21	0.32	0.46	2.57	100.00	100.00
4	—	—	1	2	—	4	9	691	339
201	499	45	180	184	897	554	19171	95799	137934
428	848	79	226	20	48	612	5500	81920	111431
48	53	28	17	7	5	42	296	13976	7562
23	30	12	3	9	1	19	318	4643	2464
32.86	67.14	27.80	72.20	18.79	81.21	4.63	95.37	43.08	56.92
700	1430	164	426	220	951	1227	25285	196338	259391
0.36	0.55	0.08	0.16	0.11	0.37	0.62	9.75	100.00	100.00
6	—	—	2	4	1	9	67	1117	812

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of

Area	Management	Ownership of							
		Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned & partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Govt.	12716	17534	550	1355	525	1904	103	317
R	L. B.	5966	12042	603	1461	381	1500	306	807
U	P. A.	6560	3647	257	207	138	131	74	33
R	P.U. (R)	1728	467	60	42	116	71	11	3
A	Total	26970	33690	1470	3065	1160	3606	494	1160
L	%	87.58	74.98	4.77	6.82	3.77	8.03	1.60	2.58
	P.U. (UR)	258	143	7	16	25	37	—	—
	Govt.	1631	2286	513	1265	133	314	36	99
U	L. B.	885	1059	386	636	54	91	56	118
R	P. A.	1553	743	725	363	137	50	105	54
P	P.U. (R)	445	85	487	164	82	28	29	8
A	Total	4514	4173	2102	2428	406	483	226	279
N	%	61.42	54.89	28.61	31.93	5.52	6.35	3.07	3.67
	P.U. (UR)	58	36	101	67	14	5	5	2
	Govt.	14347	19820	1063	2630	658	2218	139	416
T	L. B.	6851	13101	989	2097	435	1591	362	925
O	P. A.	8113	4390	982	570	275	181	179	87
T	P.U. (R)	2173	552	538	206	198	99	40	11
A		45.40	54.60	39.40	60.60	27.69	72.31	33.35	66.65
L	Total	31484	37863	3572	5493	1566	4089	720	1439
	%	82.54	72.07	9.36	10.46	4.11	7.78	1.89	2.74
	P.U. (UR)	316	179	108	83	39	42	5	2

A : Adequate;

IA : Inadequate;

Govt. : Government;

L. B. : Local Body;

P. A. : Private Aided;

P. U. (R) : Private Unaided (Recognised);

P. U. (UR) : Private Unaided (Unrecognised)

10

## Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy (Middle)

Accommodation									
<i>Partly owned &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly owned; Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>N. R.</i>		<i>Total</i>	
A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
62	262	16	51	25	190	131	1015	14128	22628
169	941	49	286	3	12	131	450	7608	17499
28	17	5	3	1	—	50	125	7113	4163
14	9	1	—	1	1	15	50	1946	643
273	1229	71	340	30	203	327	1640	30795	44933
0.89	2.73	0.23	0.76	0.10	0.45	1.06	3.65	100.00	100.00
4	2	1	2	—	—	4	21	299	221
4	29	3	15	24	48	18	54	2362	4110
1	12	4	18	—	—	8	24	1394	1958
14	6	7	13	2	—	5	16	2548	1245
2	—	4	2	3	—	3	3	1046	290
21	47	18	48	29	48	34	97	7350	7603
0.29	0.62	0.24	0.63	0.39	0.63	0.46	1.28	100.00	100.00
—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	179	112
66	291	19	66	49	238	149	1069	16490	26738
170	953	53	304	3	12	139	474	9002	19457
42	23	12	16	3	—	55	141	9661	5408
16	9	5	2	4	1	18	53	2992	933
18.73	81.27	18.66	91.34	19.03	80.93	17.21	82.79	42.07	57.93
294	1276	89	388	59	251	361	1737	38145	52536
0.77	2.43	0.23	0.74	0.15	0.48	0.95	3.30	100.00	100.00
4	2	2	4	—	—	4	21	478	333

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of Ownership of

Area	Management	Ownership of							
		Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned & partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Govt.	1837	2511	41	100	94	291	7	54
R	L.B.	1299	1857	180	171	105	300	25	90
U	P. A.	5749	2447	1902	1248	258	237	99	62
L	P.U. (R)	941	223	89	42	44	29	9	4
A	Total	9826	7038	2212	1561	501	857	140	210
R	%	76.34	70.18	17.18	15.57	3.89	8.55	1.09	2.09
	P.U. (UR)	97	65	10	10	13	17	—	1
	Govt.	582	666	74	197	26	55	6	35
U	L. B.	380	369	98	101	14	32	7	38
R	P. A.	2428	1046	1679	905	186	75	120	59
B	P.U. (R)	450	84	227	65	17	13	28	8
A	Total	3840	2165	2078	1268	243	175	161	140
N	%	60.05	56.66	32.49	33.19	3.80	4.58	2.52	3.66
	P.U. (UR)	35	14	44	19	7	5	—	2
	Govt.	2419	3177	115	297	120	346	13	89
T	L..B	1679	2226	278	272	119	332	32	128
O	P.A.	8177	3493	3581	2153	444	312	219	121
T	P.U. (R)	1391	307	316	107	61	42	37	12
A		59.76	40.24	60.26	39.74	41.89	58.11	46.24	53.76
L	Total	13666	9203	4290	2829	744	1032	301	350
	%	70.93	66.45	22.27	20.43	3.86	7.45	1.56	2.53
	P.U. (UR)	132	79	54	29	20	22	—	3

A : Adequate;

IA : Inadequate;

Govt. : Government;

L. B. : Local Body;

P. A. : Private Aided;

P. U. (R) : Private Unaided (Recognised);

P. U. (UR) : Private Unaided (Unrecognised)

11

## Accommodation and adequacy (Secondary)

Accommodation									
<i>Partly owned &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly owned: Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>N. R.</i>		<i>Total</i>	
A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
6	47	1	8	—	2	18	33	2004	3046
17	72	8	15	1	—	9	14	1644	2519
17	20	78	93	3	1	27	47	8133	4155
2	—	4	1	—	—	2	9	1091	308
42	139	91	117	4	3	56	103	12872	10028
0.33	1.39	0.71	1.16	0.03	0.03	0.43	1.03	100.00	100.00
—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	122	96
1	9	1	5	—	1	1	3	691	971
1	4	15	1	—	—	1	—	516	545
24	13	3	19	3	—	14	13	4457	2130
6	—	—	1	—	—	3	4	731	175
32	26	19	26	3	1	19	20	6395	3821
0.50	0.68	0.30	0.68	0.04	0.03	0.30	0.52	100.00	100.00
1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	88	42
7	56	2	13	—	3	19	36	2695	4017
18	76	23	16	1	—	10	14	2160	3064
41	33	81	112	6	1	41	60	12590	6285
8	—	4	2	—	—	5	13	1822	483
30.96	69.04	43.48	56.52	63.64	36.36	37.88	62.12	58.18	41.82
74	165	110	143	7	4	75	123	19267	13849
0.38	1.19	0.57	1.03	0.04	0.03	0.39	0.89	100.00	100.00
1	2	1	—	—	—	2	3	210	138

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of

Area	Management	Ownership of							
		Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned & partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Govt.	389	828	20	72	31	110	3	35
R	L. B.	43	20	47	15	7	4	1	1
U	P. A.	1016	649	451	86	26	23	15	6
R	P.U. (R)	47	23	7	3	5	3	1	1
A	Total	1495	1520	525	176	69	140	20	43
L	%	69.80	77.75	24.51	9.00	3.22	7.16	0.93	2.20
	P.U. (UR)	15	18	2	1	3	2	—	1
	Govt.	717	866	31	81	27	60	8	42
U	L. B.	132	94	35	9	8	2	3	3
R	P. A.	1357	561	604	119	79	40	92	50
B	P.U. (R)	172	27	65	12	9	—	8	1
A	Total	2378	1548	735	221	123	102	110	96
N	%	70.09	76.82	21.66	11.00	3.63	5.06	3.24	4.76
	P.U. (UR)	10	1	5	4	1	1	2	—
	Govt.	1106	1694	51	153	58	170	11	77
T	L. B.	175	114	82	24	15	6	3	4
O	P. A.	2373	1210	1055	205	105	63	107	56
T	P.U. (R)	219	50	72	15	14	3	9	2
A	%	55.80	44.20	76.04	23.96	44.24	55.76	48.33	51.67
E	Total	3873	3068	1260	397	192	242	130	139
	%	69.97	77.28	22.76	10.00	3.47	6.10	2.35	3.50
	P.U. (UR)	25	19	7	5	4	3	2	1

A : Adequate;                      IA : Inadequate;  
 Govt. : Government;              L. B. : Local Body;  
 P. A. : Private Aided;              P. U. (R) : Private Unaided (Recognised);  
 P. U. (UR) : Private Unaided (Unrecognised)



TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Ownership							
		Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned & partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8645	7030	3709	5580	3529	7705	58	111
2.	Assam	6436	6990	835	1026	836	2550	49	55
3.	Bihar	18313	13736	147	570	1486	7890	7	27
4.	Gujarat	12616	2290	1791	1491	1017	1482	386	201
5.	Haryana	2487	1930	83	80	143	498	3	6
6.	Himachal Pradesh	817	2225	99	335	36	214	2	7
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	489	839	1208	2382	158	323	11	23
8.	Karnataka	10058	5007	661	557	1664	3852	15	24
9.	Kerala	4272	1729	254	521	88	88	24	30
10.	Madhya Pradesh	18976	13026	464	864	2355	9395	19	33
11.	Maharashtra	9282	4741	1913	1877	3645	8176	115	155
12.	Manipur	1773	955	136	155	68	53	2	5
13.	Meghalaya	593	2230	7	43	31	110	—	3
14.	Nagaland	311	619	2	11	6	22	—	1
15.	Orissa	8777	18834	8	53	119	1170	2	9
16.	Punjab	1739	4590	91	158	411	1783	11	16
17.	Rajasthan	6135	7234	490	754	898	3326	10	31
18.	Tamil Nadu	12394	8947	870	1222	820	1867	208	258
19.	Tripura	667	787	—	—	12	10	—	—
20.	Uttar Pradesh	20889	24521	1596	2098	1521	3954	22	21
21.	West Bengal	10984	23686	658	877	540	1348	15	45
22.	A & N Islands	50	80	1	—	4	9	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	170	289	—	1	3	14	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	9	17	7	1	—	1	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	54	—	78	2	1	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	796	424	84	92	12	32	2	6
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	340	208	45	70	47	80	19	7
28.	Lakshadweep	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	178	289	1	—	1	5	—	1
30.	Pondicherry	93	144	7	15	5	14	1	5
TOTAL		158345	153413	15245	20835	19456	55971	981	1080



13

## Ownership of and its Adequacy Accommodation in States (Primary)

of Accomodation										
<i>Partly owned &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly owned, partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>N. R.</i>		<i>Total</i>		
A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	
23	61	12	33	4	5	—	469	15980	20994	36974
—	—	—	20	—	—	86	813	8242	11454	19696
13	95	13	35	—	—	221	7873	20200	30226	50426
139	181	48	63	—	—	411	255	16408	5963	22371
7	10	2	5	—	—	14	13	2739	2542	5281
3	4	—	1	—	—	9	170	966	2956	3922
1	4	—	1	—	1	13	123	1880	3696	5576
40	57	6	16	—	—	—	31	12444	9544	21988
6	9	2	14	1	—	1	12	4648	2403	7051
65	209	21	49	182	872	98	2339	22180	26787	48967
181	383	24	90	—	—	91	420	15251	15842	31093
6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1985	1175	3160
3	19	—	2	—	—	1	2	635	2409	3044
—	5	—	1	—	—	1	—	320	659	979
4	14	—	2	—	1	—	2829	8910	22912	31822
2	14	1	20	—	—	31	560	2286	7141	9427
22	63	3	21	5	12	50	549	7613	11990	19603
82	116	14	20	—	—	1	1	14389	12431	26820
—	2	—	—	—	—	2	7	681	806	1417
74	120	13	24	24	51	50	8047	24189	38836	63025
21	48	4	7	4	9	134	752	12360	26772	39132
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	89	144
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	173	310	483
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	16	23	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	2	135
3	3	1	1	—	—	6	7	904	565	1469
4	4	—	1	—	—	7	2	462	372	834
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	17	19
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	296	476
1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	107	179	286
700	1430	164	426	220	951	1227	26285	196338	259391	455729

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned and partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1.	Andhra Pradesh	684	1651	320	530	58	134	49	108
2.	Assam	996	1584	83	165	5	13	1	3
3.	Bihar	4979	3572	84	230	118	226	10	7
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	407	306	6	6	8	14	1	1
6.	Himachal Pradesh	102	647	8	46	4	26	2	30
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	126	443	287	781	19	61	6	28
8.	Karnataka	3362	5197	623	748	158	468	107	228
9.	Kerala	1490	761	48	118	16	5	27	44
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2560	4219	238	251	169	510	2	18
11.	Maharashtra	3201	7191	818	1403	338	1381	267	644
12.	Manipur	254	148	7	2	5	11	4	4
13.	Meghalaya	89	192	1	9	7	14	1	1
14.	Nagaland	84	151	22	2	6	6	—	—
15.	Orissa	2654	1829	4	6	39	87	—	2
16.	Punjab	286	765	17	22	38	100	3	4
17.	Rajasthan	1518	2539	137	265	119	249	9	16
18.	Tamil Nadu	2210	2315	279	298	68	67	185	261
19.	Tripura	103	149	2	—	—	1	—	—
20.	Uttar Pradesh	4711	2749	448	372	305	653	35	14
21.	West Bengal	1444	1097	59	63	68	33	2	3
22.	A & N Islands	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	16	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	3	7	9	3	—	—	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	49	66	60	157	12	20	4	6
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	42	47	10	8	2	3	4	15
28.	Lakshadweep	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	55	144	1	2	3	5	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	24	34	1	6	1	2	1	2
TOTAL		31484	37863	3572	5493	5166	4089	720	1439

14

## Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy in States (Middle)

<i>Partly owned &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly owned, partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>N. R.</i>		<i>Total</i>		<i>Grand Total</i>
A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	
11	60	17	42	2	5	—	1	1141	2531	3672
1	1	1	1	1	1	20	214	1108	1982	3090
6	12	—	—	—	—	71	207	5268	4254	9522
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	1	—	—	11	—	434	330	764
1	17	—	2	—	1	—	23	117	792	909
—	5	1	3	—	—	—	27	432	1348	1787
34	151	7	31	—	—	76	3	4367	6826	11193
5	4	1	9	—	4	41	1	1628	946	2574
12	32	3	2	49	218	2	204	3035	5454	8489
152	834	44	266	1	6	70	80	4891	11805	16696
1	6	1	2	1	—	—	—	273	173	446
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	98	218	316
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	160	273
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	18	2698	1944	4642
3	8	—	—	—	—	9	21	356	920	1276
9	38	2	2	—	3	—	17	1794	3129	4923
30	57	6	13	—	—	—	1	2778	3012	5790
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	105	151	256
18	30	4	8	3	9	51	882	5575	4717	10292
4	6	—	1	—	—	—	28	1577	1231	2808
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	43	59
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	12	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	22
1	—	1	1	—	—	7	2	134	252	386
3	8	1	2	—	4	3	3	65	90	255
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	7
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	59	152	211
—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	29	45	74
294	1276	89	388	59	251	361	1737	38145	52536	90681

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned & partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1302	1144	124	192	95	183	31	54
2.	Assam	650	660	21	47	4	6	2	—
3.	Bihar	2244	479	32	20	43	25	2	1
4.	Gujarat	405	20	1602	292	75	22	51	2
5.	Haryana	560	371	13	12	5	25	3	7
6.	Himachal Pradesh	74	276	3	19	5	13	—	22
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	105	244	41	149	7	21	10	39
8.	Karnataka	656	285	389	286	96	151	24	20
9.	Kerala	1059	295	12	3	7	3	6	10
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	915	726	1788	1530	151	169	84	96
12.	Manipur	151	60	2	1	2	—	—	1
13.	Meghalaya	46	77	—	3	3	4	1	—
14.	Nagaland	31	31	11	4	3	2	1	—
15.	Orissa	636	1257	3	18	10	38	1	3
16.	Punjab	406	671	21	18	26	83	8	17
17.	Rajasthan	463	273	19	41	40	25	4	1
18.	Tamil Nadu	1127	1163	21	34	83	208	24	56
19.	Tripura	29	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1580	106	41	45	31	21	33	14
21.	West Bengal	1152	959	37	67	51	26	2	3
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	5	9	5	—	—	1	2	1
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	24	14	102	40	5	3	11	3
28.	Lakshadweep	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	46	55	—	2	—	1	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	29	16	3	6	2	2	1	—
TOTAL		13666	9203	4290	2829	744	1032	301	350

## Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy in States (Secondary)

<i>Partly owned &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly owned, partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>N. R.</i>		<i>Total</i>		<i>Grand Total</i>
A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	
13	28	3	7	1	1	—	1	1569	1610	3179
1	—	—	—	—	—	21	39	699	752	1451
2	1	—	1	—	—	5	17	2328	544	2872
3	—	18	8	1	—	13	6	2168	350	2518
2	6	2	—	—	—	3	1	588	422	1010
—	5	1	—	—	1	1	9	84	345	429
—	2	—	5	1	1	1	4	165	465	630
7	13	12	15	—	—	—	—	1184	770	1954
4	2	—	1	—	—	1	1	1089	315	1404
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	25	69	88	1	—	10	5	3027	2639	5666
—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	66	185
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	84	134
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	37	83
5	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	652	1322	1974
3	15	—	2	—	—	5	7	471	813	1284
3	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	531	343	874
19	52	—	7	—	—	2	—	1276	1520	2796
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	9	38
2	2	2	2	2	—	2	11	1693	201	1894
1	3	—	3	1	1	7	21	1251	1083	2334
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	14	11	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	3	—	—	1	—	145	63	208
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	58	104
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	24	59
74	165	110	143	7	4	75	123	19267	13849	33116

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the Type of

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Owned		Rented		Rent-free		Partly owned & partly rented	
		A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA
1.	Andhra Pradesh	50	84	34	9	8	19	12	9
2.	Assam	20	38	2	3	—	3	—	1
3.	Bihar	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	13	6	130	18	5	3	4	1
5.	Haryana	44	50	3	—	1	4	1	1
6.	Himachal Pradesh	29	72	6	—	1	—	—	7
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3	19	8	12	1	3	1	4
8.	Karnataka	37	105	117	22	3	7	5	6
9.	Kerala	25	14	—	1	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	413	886	285	91	60	119	6	21
11.	Maharashtra	42	20	213	135	24	31	12	—
12.	Manipur	15	10	—	—	1	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	112	87	18	2	—	6	3	9
17.	Rajasthan	225	205	53	8	19	4	10	10
18.	Tamil Nadu	16	15	1	1	1	6	1	1
19.	Tripura	35	34	—	—	—	1	—	—
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1428	537	152	22	21	12	55	40
21.	West Bengal	1074	696	176	43	32	15	14	18
22.	A & N Islands	5	5	3	1	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	11	6	—	—	1	—	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	250	158	58	29	13	9	6	11
27.	Goa, Daman* & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		3873	3068	1260	397	192	242	130	139

## Ownership of Accommodation and its Adequacy in States (Higher Secondary)

<i>Partly owned &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>Partly owned, partly rented &amp; partly rent-free</i>		<i>N. R.</i>		<i>Total</i>		<i>Grand Total</i>
A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	A	IA	
1	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	105	129	234
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	24	46	70
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	6	21
1	—	1	3	1	—	1	1	156	32	188
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	49	56	105
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	81	117
—	1	—	2	1	1	1	1	15	43	58
2	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	165	143	308
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	15	40
1	22	2	3	10	38	6	2	783	1182	1965
—	—	8	—	—	—	—	1	299	187	486
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	17	10	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	14
2	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	136	108	244
4	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	312	230	542
1	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	21	27	48
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	35	70
9	7	3	3	4	2	1	2	1673	625	2298
2	4	1	1	—	—	3	2	1302	779	2081
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9	6	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	18
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	330	208	538
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4
24	50	17	15	16	41	23	18	5535	3970	9505

TABLE 17

Distribution of Schools Having Rent-free Buildings According to Various Purposes for Which Buildings Were Constructed (Primary)

Area	Management	Purposes				Total
		Religious place	Private house	Choupal	Any other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Government	7378	15692	4796	7998	35864
R	Local-body	7225	8872	4497	13228	33822
U	Private-aided	390	260	139	385	1174
R	Private-unaided (R)	117	135	109	108	469
A	Total	15110	24959	9541	21719	71329
L	%	21.18	34.99	13.38	30.45	100.00
	Private-unaided (UR)	61	64	18	53	196
	Government	672	525	139	855	2191
U	Local-body	217	182	60	628	1087
R	Private-aided	171	94	9	260	534
B	Private-unaided (R)	105	66	10	105	286
A	Total	1165	867	218	1848	4098
N	%	28.43	21.16	5.32	45.09	100.00
	Private-unaided (UR)	34	38	4	28	104
	Government	8050	16217	4935	8853	38055
T	Local-body	7442	9054	4557	13856	34909
O	Private-aided	561	354	148	645	1708
T	Private-unaided (R)	222	201	119	213	755
A	Total	16275	25826	9759	23567	75427
L	%	21.58	34.24	12.94	31.24	100.00
	Private-unaided (UR)	95	102	22	81	300
		31.67	34.00	7.33	27.00	100.00



TABLE 18

**Distribution of Schools Having Rent-free Buildings According to Various Purposes  
for Which These Buildings Were Constructed (Middle)**

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Purposes</i>				<i>Total</i>
		<i>Religious place</i>	<i>Private house</i>	<i>Choupal</i>	<i>Any other</i>	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Government	494	421	504	1009	2428
R	Local-body	393	220	537	731	1881
U	Private-aided	53	39	21	157	270
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	23	57	48	59	187
A	Total	963	737	1110	1956	4766
L	%	20.20	15.47	23.29	41.04	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	12	10	11	29	62
	Government	82	74	12	279	447
U	Local-body	5	14	7	118	144
R	Private-aided	61	39	4	83	187
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	41	30	1	39	111
A	Total	189	157	24	519	889
N	%	21.26	17.60	2.74	58.40	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	11	6	1	1	19
	Government	576	495	516	1288	2875
T	Local-body	398	234	544	849	2025
O	Private-aided	114	78	25	240	457
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	64	87	49	98	298
A	Total	1152	894	1134	2475	5655
L	%	20.37	15.81	20.05	43.77	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	23	16	12	30	81

TABLE 19

Distribution of Schools Having Rent-free Buildings According to Various Purposes for Which these Buildings Were Constructed (Secondary)

Area	Management	Purposes				Total
		Religious place	Private house	Choupal	Any other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Government	43	31	61	250	385
R	Local-body	43	94	49	218	404
U	Private-aided	117	68	61	249	495
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	21	10	20	23	74
A	Total	224	203	191	740	1358
L	%	16.49	14.95	14.06	54.50	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	3	4	3	20	30
	Government	9	13	1	58	81
U	Local-body	1	9	6	30	46
R	Private-aided	43	43	6	168	260
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	9	4	2	16	31
A	Total	62	69	15	272	418
N	%	14.83	16.51	3.59	65.07	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	3	3	—	6	12
	Government	52	44	62	308	466
T	Local-body	44	103	55	248	450
O	Private-aided	160	111	67	417	755
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	30	14	22	39	105
A	Total	286	272	206	1012	1776
L	%	16.10	15.32	11.60	56.98	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	6	7	3	26	42

TABLE 20

**Distribution of Schools Having Rent-free Buildings According to Various Purposes  
for Which these Buildings Were Constructed (Higher Secondary)**

Area	Management	Purposes				
		Religious place	Private house	Choupal	Any other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Government	11	12	37	80	140
R	Local-body	1	1	2	7	11
U	Private-aided	6	5	8	30	49
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1	2	1	5	9
A	Total	19	20	48	122	209
L	%	9.09	9.57	22.96	58.38	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	—	—	1	4	5
	Government	5	8	10	65	88
U	Local-body	—	—	—	9	9
R	Private-aided	19	16	2	82	119
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1	4	—	4	9
A	Total	25	28	12	160	225
N	%	11.11	12.45	5.33	71.11	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	1	1	—	—	2
	Government	16	20	47	45	228
T	Local-body	1	1	2	16	20
O	Private-aided	25	21	10	112	168
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	2	6	1	9	18
A	Total	44	48	60	282	434
L	%	10.13	11.06	13.83	64.98	100.00
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	1	1	1	4	7

TABLE 21

Distribution of Schools According to the Original Purpose for Which the Building was Constructed (Primary)

Area	Management	Original Purpose					Total
		School	Residential	Religious	Panchayat	Any other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
R	Government	149093	21630	8773	4498	17175	201169
U	Local-body	124314	15191	9396	3204	15566	167671
R	Private-aided	11702	587	815	65	1352	14521
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	2650	332	259	56	303	3600
L	Total	287759	37740	19243	7823	34396	386961
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	514	138	76	1	97	814
U	Government	8167	5112	1491	187	1388	16345
R	Local-body	9338	2665	621	85	1220	13929
B	Private-aided	4745	1419	438	17	593	7212
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1575	1414	301	13	272	3575
N	Total	23825	10610	2851	302	3473	41061
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	248	595	90	7	84	1024
T	Government	157260	26742	10264	4685	18563	217514
O	Local-body	133652	17856	10017	3289	16786	181600
T	Private-aided	16447	2006	1253	82	1945	21733
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	4225	1746	560	69	575	7175
L	Total	311584	48350	22094	8125	37869	428022
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	762	733	176	23	181	1865

TABLE 22

**Distribution of Schools According to the Original Purpose for Which  
the Building was Constructed (Middle)**

Area	Management	Original Purpose					Total
		School	Residential	Religious	Panchayat	Any other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
R	Government	33224	1485	807	605	2813	38934
U	Local-body	17238	882	686	548	1495	20849
R	Private-aided	10850	191	95	36	921	12093
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	2226	149	56	77	426	2934
L	Total	63538	2707	1644	1266	5655	74810
	Private unaided (Unrecognised)	381	31	18	13	60	503
U	Government	4335	1341	271	30	582	6559
R	Local-body	2321	614	94	17	198	3244
B	Private-aided	2735	653	205	9	243	3845
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	590	463	89	6	177	1265
N	Total	9981	3071	659	62	1140	14913
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	108	146	21	1	15	291
T	Government	37559	2826	1078	635	3395	45493
O	Local-body	19559	1496	780	565	1693	24093
T	Private-aided	13585	844	300	45	1164	15938
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	2816	612	145	83	543	4199
L	Total	73519	5778	2303	1328	6795	89723
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	489	177	39	14	75	794

TABLE 23

**Distribution of Schools According to the Original Purpose for Which  
the Building Was Constructed (Secondary)**

Area	Management	Original Purpose					Total
		School	Residential	Religious	Panchayat	Any other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
R	Government	5326	145	112	54	283	5920
U	Local-body	2636	196	76	52	320	3280
R	Private-aided	9763	1185	393	184	972	12497
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	957	47	26	22	131	1183
L	Total	18682	1573	607	312	1706	22880
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	165	12	4	6	31	218
U	Government	1496	350	43	5	146	2040
R	Local-body	784	91	12	5	82	974
B	Private-aided	4801	979	212	17	425	6434
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	514	160	28	4	53	759
N	Total	7595	1580	295	31	706	10207
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	59	55	7	—	9	130
T	Government	6822	495	155	59	429	7960
O	Local-body	3420	287	88	57	402	4254
T	Private-aided	14564	2164	605	201	1397	18931
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1471	207	54	26	184	1942
L	Total	26277	3153	902	343	2412	33087
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	224	67	11	6	40	348

TABLE 24

**Distribution of Schools According to the Original Purpose for Which  
the Building Was Constructed (Higher Secondary)**

Area	Management	Original Purpose					Total
		School	Residential	Religious	Panchayat	Any other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
R	Government	1269	52	26	25	54	1426
U	Local-body	76	13	7	8	12	116
R	Private-aided	2051	130	93	29	124	2427
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	102	6	4	3	6	121
L	Total	3498	201	130	65	196	4090
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	35	2	1	1	3	42
U	Government	1579	85	18	6	121	1809
R	Local-body	185	9	4	1	10	209
B	Private-aided	2536	244	88	8	207	3083
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	237	46	6	—	16	305
N	Total	4537	384	116	15	354	5406
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	18	5	1	—	—	24
T	Government	2848	137	44	31	175	3235
O	Local-body	261	22	11	9	22	325
T	Private-aided	4587	374	181	37	331	5510
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	339	52	10	3	22	426
L	Total	8035	585	246	80	550	496
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	53	7	2	1	3	66

TABLE 25

**Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School  
Accommodation for Other Purpose (Primary)**

Area	Management	Purposes							
		Total number of schools	Schools where Accommodation utilised	Other schools	Panchayat meeting	Religious gathering	Fart-time classes	Library	Any other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
R	Government	215305	17536 ( 8.14%)	4203	6401	7611	3768	3457	8203
U	Local-body	179452	10562 ( 5.88%)	912	2344	5002	986	789	2789
R	Private-aided	15541	1536 ( 9.88%)	81	125	1175	59	43	179
A	Private-unaided								
L	(Recognised)	3853	294 ( 7.63%)	33	53	162	20	9	39
	Total	414151	29928 ( 7.22%)	5229	8923	13950	4833	4298	11210
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	899	126 (14.02%)	14	12	70	12	6	23
U	Government	16551	1985 (11.99%)	1126	209	544	137	158	394
R	Local-body	14104	1276 ( 9.04%)	733	77	261	75	126	178
B	Private-aided	7303	834 (11.42%)	340	54	368	63	50	130
A	Private-unaided								
N	(Recognised)	3620	378 (10.44%)	132	23	129	43	54	88
	Total	41578	4473 (10.75%)	2231	363	1302	318	388	790
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	1030	132 (12.82%)	8	11	61	12	12	59
T	Government	231856	19521 ( 8.42%)	5329	6610	8155	3905	3615	8597
⊙	Local-body	193556	11838 ( 6.11%)	1645	2421	5263	1061	915	2967
T	Private-aided	22844	2370 (10.37%)	421	179	1543	122	97	309
A	Private-unaided								
L	(Recognised)	7473	672 ( 8.99%)	165	76	291	63	59	127
	Total	455629	34401 ( 7.54%)	7560	9286	15252	5151	4686	12000
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	1929	258 (13.37%)	22	23	131	24	18	82



TABLE 26

**Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School  
Accommodation for Other Purposes (Middle)**

Area	Management	Total number of schools	Schools where accommoda- tion utilised	Purposes					
				Other schools	Panchayat meetings	Religious gatherings	Part- time classes	Library	Any other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Government	39412	2396 ( 6.08%)	1066	904	788	460	529	788
R	Local-body	21105	1028 ( 4.87%)	142	306	416	66	95	194
U	Private-aided	12241	571 ( 4.66%)	104	71	295	41	44	98
R	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	2970	144 ( 4.84%)	48	27	37	8	11	24
L	Total	75728	4139 ( 5.46%)	1360	1308	1537	575	679	1104
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	520	23 ( 4.42%)	9	5	8	1	2	1
	Government	6576	797 (12.12%)	588	24	96	23	42	104
U	Local-body	3253	522 (16.04%)	348	9	45	54	62	93
R	Private-aided	3855	388 (10.06%)	129	22	179	33	35	77
B	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	1269	112 ( 8.82%)	35	7	40	18	18	22
N	Total	14953	1818 (12.16%)	1100	62	360	128	157	296
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	291	32 (11.00%)	3	4	15	3	5	12
	Government	45988	3193 ( 6.93%)	1654	928	884	483	571	892
T	Local-body	24358	1550 ( 6.36%)	490	315	461	120	157	287
O	Private-aided	16096	959 ( 5.95%)	233	93	474	74	79	175
T	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	4239	256 ( 6.04%)	83	34	77	26	29	46
L	Total	90681	5958 ( 6.57%)	2460	1370	1896	703	836	1400
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	811	55 ( 6.78%)	12	9	23	4	7	13

TABLE 27

**Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School  
Accommodation for Other Purposes (Secondary)**

Area	Management	Total number of schools	Schools where accommoda- tion utilised	Purposes					
				Other schools	Panchayat meeting	Religious gatherings	Part- time classes	Library	Any other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Government	5025	443 ( 8.81%)	392	373	372	357	360	371
R	Local-body	3283	83 ( 2.52%)	41	17	15	6	5	16
U	Private-aided	12508	514 ( 4.10%)	158	73	183	56	67	127
R	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	1184	44 ( 3.71%)	20	13	12	5	9	8
L	Total	22900	1084 ( 4.73%)	611	476	582	424	441	522
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	218	13 ( 5.96%)	4	2	5	2	2	—
	Government	2042	108 ( 5.28%)	70	19	21	23	30	46
U	Local-body	975	80 ( 8.20%)	57	3	7	8	6	16
R	Private-aided	6439	638 ( 9.90%)	455	50	136	76	83	111
B	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	760	58 ( 7.63%)	34	4	19	7	6	9
N	Total	10216	884 ( 8.65%)	616	76	183	114	125	182
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	130	18 (13.85%)	8	3	7	3	2	7
	Government	7967	551 ( 6.91%)	462	392	393	380	390	417
T	Local-body	4258	163 ( 3.82%)	98	20	22	14	11	32
O	Private-aided	18947	1152 ( 6.08%)	613	123	319	132	150	238
T	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	1944	102 ( 5.24%)	54	17	31	12	15	17
L	Total	33116	1968 ( 5.92%)	1227	552	765	538	565	704
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	348	31 ( 8.91%)	12	5	12	5	4	7

TABLE 28

**Distribution of Schools According to the Utilisation of School  
Accommodation for Other Purposes (Higher Secondary)**

Area	Management	Total number of schools	Schools where accommoda- tion utilised	Purposes					
				Other schools	Panchayat meeting	Religious gathering	Part- time classes	Library	Ony other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	10
	Government	1428	197 (13.97%)	148	28	38	25	28	45
R	Local-body	116	19 (16.37%)	9	6	3	4	4	3
U	Private-aided	2432	205 ( 8.42%)	120	19	24	14	23	34
R	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	121	11 ( 9.09%)	7	3	2	—	—	1
L	Total	4097	432 (10.54%)	284	56	67	43	55	83
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	42	3 ( 7.14%)	1	1	1	—	—	—
	Government	1810	287 (15.35%)	236	19	20	16	18	46
U	Local-body	209	48 (22.96%)	24	1	2	3	2	17
R	Private-aided	3084	407 (13.19%)	288	11	75	28	23	57
B	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	305	36 (11.80%)	17	3	16	6	5	13
N	Total	5408	778 (14.38%)	565	34	113	53	48	133
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	24	3 (12.50%)	1	—	1	—	—	1
	Government	3238	484 (14.94%)	384	47	58	41	46	91
T	Local-body	325	67 (20.61%)	33	7	5	7	6	20
O	Private-aided	5516	612 (11.09%)	408	30	99	42	46	91
T	Private-unaided								
A	(Recognised)	426	47 (11.03%)	24	6	18	6	5	14
L	Total	9505	1210 (12.73%)	849	90	180	96	103	216
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	66	6 ( 9.09%)	2	1	2	—	—	1

TABLE 29

## Distribution of Schools on Various Items of Area

Area	Management	School Campus		Instructional Purpose		Non-Instructional Purpose	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>PRIMARY</b>							
	Government	215305	1041.39	192218	101.70	104364	419.16
R	Local-body	179452	1087.22	171746	109.55	68194	419.26
U	Private-aided	15541	1701.89	15137	174.29	8301	373.17
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	3853	1391.06	3488	164.67	1925	769.29
A	Total	414151	1086.61	382589	108.33	182684	420.54
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	899	1522.61	831	85.98	324	568.35
	Government	16551	833.20	15891	194.10	10442	377.10
U	Local-body	14104	1246.94	13667	303.93	7954	558.34
R	Private-aided	7303	1377.29	7177	320.44	5016	383.35
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	3620	1578.48	3535	365.84	2688	602.14
A	Total	41578	1135.48	40270	269.24	26100	456.42
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	1030	683.29	1016	200.35	668	286.79
	Government	231856	1026.89	208109	108.59	114806	415.43
T	Local-body	193556	1098.51	185413	123.45	76148	433.37
O	Private-aided	22844	1590.90	22314	224.54	13317	377.24
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	7473	1488.39	7023	273.16	4613	666.11
A	Total	455729	1090.98	422859	123.44	208884	424.96
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	1929	1074.45	1847	148.90	992	378.75
<b>MIDDLE</b>							
	Government	39412	3411.43	37649	289.91	27815	1049.99
R	Local-body	21105	2520.32	20335	343.62	12522	1335.24
U	Private-aided	12241	5393.70	11834	379.20	10082	1082.96
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	2970	7736.38	2850	311.80	2497	2221.81
A	Total	75728	3558.62	72668	321.93	52826	1184.32
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	520	3982.67	488	327.90	328	1227.92
	Government	6576	2504.89	6407	438.14	5027	913.30
U	Local-body	3253	2193.53	3184	676.99	2324	972.66
R	Private-aided	3855	2709.39	3789	552.08	3079	826.62
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1269	2838.09	1257	487.47	1085	879.77
A	Total	14953	2516.77	14637	525.15	11515	899.52
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	291	1249.98	288	255.13	225	266.21
	Government	45988	3296.50	44056	309.03	32842	1031.42
T	Local-body	24358	2487.92	23519	377.15	14848	1292.80
O	Private-aided	16096	4808.65	15623	417.22	13161	1028.64
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	4239	6272.90	4107	365.47	3492	1805.63
A	Total	90681	3412.74	87305	350.87	64341	1140.50
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	811	3002.14	776	300.89	553	836.63

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 30

## Distribution of Schools on Various Items of Area

Area	Management	School Campus		Instructional Purpose		Non-instructional Purpose	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>SECONDARY</b>							
	Government	5925	11599.60	5763	929.24	5102	2461.19
R	Local-body	3283	9059.96	3224	400.94	2859	654.88
U	Private-aided	12508	10414.66	12089	825.46	10411	1806.19
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1184	12485.24	1155	821.48	1001	3018.84
A	Total	22900	10556.37	22231	770.12	19373	1811.94
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	218	10435.88	210	337.34	172	1865.42
	Government	2042	8418.34	1964	1076.36	1773	1759.45
U	Local-body	975	8739.15	944	978.31	845	2105.36
R	Private-aided	6439	6409.23	6231	1096.53	5405	1580.40
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	760	7359.53	724	1103.32	646	1864.66
A	Total	10216	7059.99	9863	1081.67	8669	1690.78
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	130	2093.30	129	304.19	116	407.61
	Government	7967	10884.97	7727	962.00	6875	2302.52
T	Local-body	4258	9001.59	4168	504.80	3704	917.73
O	Private-aided	18947	9128.72	18320	912.57	15816	1733.28
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1944	10689.46	1872	922.51	1647	2597.06
A	Total	33116	9569.85	32094	857.65	28042	1777.71
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	348	7319.40	339	324.73	288	1271.25
<b>HIGHER SECONDARY</b>							
	Government	1428	10112.74	1417	656.54	1258	2273.17
R	Local-body	116	5087.60	111	574.33	93	1735.30
U	Private-aided	2432	11961.94	2414	832.03	2200	2612.54
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	121	11211.57	119	517.44	106	1638.69
A	Total	4097	11002.06	4061	749.42	3657	2435.99
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	42	3011.02	42	158.00	32	119.25
	Government	1810	13161.72	1786	1513.41	1635	3885.98
U	Local-body	209	6595.70	206	1231.05	172	2589.85
R	Private-aided	3084	8355.56	3032	1500.93	2620	3067.24
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	305	10067.43	297	1809.89	256	3637.76
A	Total	5408	10023.81	5321	1507.81	4683	3370.05
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	24	7333.67	24	911.33	22	773.55
	Government	3238	11359.28	3203	1005.72	2893	2942.53
T	Local-body	325	5901.49	317	933.87	265	2201.28
O	Private-aided	3516	10431.69	5446	1114.33	4820	2798.51
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	426	10463.55	416	1359.09	362	2928.04
A	Total	9505	10579.48	9382	1075.74	8340	2832.94
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	66	4582.89	66	431.94	54	385.81

Area in sq. m.

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural			
		Campus		Instructional	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	34028	452.48	33576	57.63
2.	Assam	18939	3243.28	15812	611.56
3.	Bihar	47805	976.12	36775	101.67
4.	Gujarat	19390	1057.97	19202	183.10
5.	Haryana	4903	3660.79	4721	317.59
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3839	1130.37	3698	61.39
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	5189	247.60	5058	63.92
8.	Karnataka	20246	276.50	20188	40.60
9.	Kerala	6273	2708.95	6238	293.68
10.	Madhya Pradesh	45770	721.96	43777	71.30
11.	Maharashtra	27342	465.96	26863	80.68
12.	Manipur	2977	2026.25	2977	87.98
13.	Meghalaya	2969	1722.39	2968	70.95
14.	Nagaland	952	1979.56	952	114.38
15.	Orissa	30479	1686.35	27943	72.07
16.	Punjab	8606	2270.46	8008	101.70
17.	Rajasthan	17616	1444.83	15888	170.13
18.	Tamil Nadu	22626	773.79	22597	148.49
19.	Tripura	1435	6207.96	1422	75.09
20.	Uttar Pradesh	56601	818.11	48851	103.28
21.	West Bengal	33930	1914.56	32927	148.77
22.	A & N Islands	140	2612.73	140	104.47
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	477	2916.27	451	75.51
24.	Chandigarh	15	3513.87	13	784.00
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	135	562.30	135	44.84
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	772	705.39	751	158.33
28.	Lakshadweep	19	507.05	18	158.21
29.	Mizoram	407	2466.19	407	124.64
30.	Pondicherry	214	521.03	206	110.79
Total		415151	1086.59	382569	108.33

Area in sq. m.

**Campus and Instructional Area (Primary)**

<i>Urban</i>				<i>Total</i>			
<i>Campus</i>		<i>Instructional</i>		<i>Campus</i>		<i>Instructional</i>	
<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
2946	555.76	2942	124.35	36974	460.49	36518	62.90
757	1871.00	511	1048.59	19696	3209.43	16323	620.27
2621	595.69	2225	191.79	50426	958.62	39000	106.21
2981	1561.46	2941	526.23	22371	1123.37	22143	227.80
378	1580.74	366	416.16	5281	3512.07	5087	324.73
83	932.01	82	111.75	3922	1126.26	3780	62.47
387	207.43	380	62.65	5476	244.77	5465	63.83
1742	424.62	1742	120.55	21968	287.89	21930	46.76
778	2573.42	777	344.10	7051	2694.15	7015	2991.21
3197	1516.76	3185	250.92	48967	773.75	46962	83.42
744	1820.14	3676	435.74	31093	623.84	30539	121.92
183	2080.08	183	146.11	3160	2029.48	3160	91.41
75	2297.24	75	179.61	3044	1736.55	3043	73.63
27	1247.14	27	130.10	979	1958.15	979	114.84
1343	1256.58	1275	121.72	31822	1668.26	29218	75.08
821	920.50	787	161.31	9427	2166.50	8795	106.40
1987	1334.04	1867	306.29	19603	1433.43	17755	184.62
4194	1386.86	4192	357.86	26820	860.99	26789	178.30
52	3582.53	49	221.06	1487	6113.49	1471	80.10
6424	596.69	6406	179.58	63025	796.22	55257	111.81
5152	898.69	5017	223.53	39132	1777.91	37944	158.84
4	3119.20	4	341.40	144	2630.95	144	112.99
6	7368.17	6	227.91	843	2971.58	457	77.50
24	4333.58	23	178.91	39	4018.31	36	397.42
—	—	—	—	135	562.30	135	44.84
1469	2227.52	1335	429.19	1469	2912.24	1335	380.30
62	1059.71	57	176.84	834	735.40	808	159.84
—	—	—	—	19	507.05	18	158.21
69	1420.76	69	1040.59	476	2321.44	476	251.47
72	372.78	71	180.25	286	490.03	277	125.58
<b>41578</b>	<b>1135.48</b>	<b>40270</b>	<b>259.24</b>	<b>455729</b>	<b>1090.98</b>	<b>422859</b>	<b>123.44</b>

TABLE

## Distriburion of Schools According to

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural			
		Campus		Instructional	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2893	2721.95	2892	159.15
2.	Assam	2863	4108.65	2534	588.45
3.	Bihar	8157	4294.81	7588	340.43
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	721	8303.00	705	1113.52
6.	Himachal Pradesh	887	2780.23	874	168.48
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1547	671.59	1488	97.14
8.	Karnataka	8888	1410.05	8886	146.92
9.	Kerala	2229	4692.93	2225	500.29
10.	Madhya Pradesh	6973	2120.92	6692	125.55
11.	Maharashtra	14198	2027.52	13741	291.47
12.	Manipur	394	5731.29	394	129.04
13.	Meghalaya	288	5752.78	288	376.74
14.	Nagaland	258	9230.98	258	185.82
15.	Orissa	4413	5607.93	4402	84.43
16.	Punjab	1124	7279.16	1119	281.99
17.	Rajasthan	4036	5185.07	3718	589.05
18.	Tamil Nadu	4189	2179.61	4188	352.66
19.	Tripura	242	11762.80	240	204.95
20.	Uttar Pradesh	8676	5359.54	7798	203.66
21.	West Bengal	2279	4432.37	2175	257.20
22.	A & N Islands	22	5634.90	21	286.25
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	59	7834.66	54	173.19
24.	Chandigarh	3	3256.00	3	142.67
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	2606.64	22	230.59
26.	Delhi	—	1820.39	—	326.54
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	135	1052.08	132	219.91
28.	Lakshadweep	7	1627.00	7	345.17
29.	Mizoram	179	8639.59	178	96.39
30.	Pondicherry	46	1229.72	46	380.99
Total		75728	3558.62	72668	321.93

Area in sq. m.



## Campus and Instructional Area (Middle)

<i>Urban</i>				<i>Total</i>			
<i>Campus</i>		<i>Instructional</i>		<i>Campus</i>		<i>Instructional</i>	
<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
779	1847.61	777	275.74	3672	2535.21	3669	183.88
227	3936.98	202	1283.05	3090	4101.26	2736	618.39
1365	2935.70	1268	458.45	9522	4122.11	8856	355.16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	4090.89	42	615.56	764	8060.41	747	1084.86
22	1595.63	20	282.05	909	2748.88	894	171.28
240	688.12	240	161.82	1787	673.89	1728	106.24
2305	1318.15	2305	283.61	11193	1391.57	11191	174.41
345	4417.27	343	798.15	2574	4660.03	2568	535.75
1516	3657.19	1506	365.37	8489	2390.78	8198	168.00
2498	2036.53	2438	660.41	16696	2028.76	16179	341.76
52	4272.98	52	205.92	446	5545.36	446	138.84
28	1436.33	28	175.23	316	5310.82	316	356.11
15	3032.38	15	301.54	273	8921.05	273	191.61
229	2775.73	227	134.24	4642	5469.58	4629	86.85
152	3045.89	152	469.46	1276	6892.77	1271	299.17
887	3259.15	851	938.23	4923	4853.18	4569	650.25
1601	2804.91	1601	744.60	5790	2344.46	5789	456.01
14	3785.50	14	431.29	256	11352.20	254	216.68
1616	2665.83	1580	437.25	10292	4934.65	9378	242.54
529	898.69	520	157.41	2808	3749.74	2695	237.84
3	3938.67	3	357.00	25	5422.88	24	295.48
—	—	—	—	59	7834.66	54	173.19
21	5290.36	20	310.62	24	5046.24	23	289.63
—	—	—	—	22	2606.64	22	230.59
386	2197.44	353	401.96	386	2129.59	353	387.42
20	1574.18	20	390.55	155	1127.15	152	244.93
—	—	—	—	7	1637.00	7	345.17
32	3434.97	32	124.56	211	7808.81	120	100.91
28	897.07	28	378.93	73	1108.35	74	380.18
14953	2516.77	14637	525.15	96681	3412.74	87305	350.87

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural			
		Campus		Instructional	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2268	10767.79	2266	292.66
2.	Assam	1163	12185.41	1025	1923.74
3.	Bihar	2218	16253.29	2069	969.29
4.	Gujarat	1575	3403.74	1537	560.91
5.	Haryana	782	13566.64	751	2125.45
6.	Himachal Pradesh	386	6000.09	381	490.84
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	462	1872.75	460	146.07
8.	Karnataka	1169	4153.45	1169	173.08
9.	Kerala	1053	15963.97	1036	1052.10
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	3438	5596.88	3296	651.70
12.	Manipur	139	8446.63	139	224.80
13.	Meghalaya	79	14478.25	79	227.90
14.	Nagaland	68	18612.16	68	335.76
15.	Orissa	1651	13579.06	1650	174.18
16.	Punjab	927	14088.59	911	509.13
17.	Rajasthan	594	9730.17	551	1204.47
18.	Tamil Nadu	1505	5580.07	1505	548.85
19.	Tripura	37	19294.03	37	374.39
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1396	16083.15	1367	704.71
21.	West Bengal	1723	6777.25	1659	541.62
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	10106.99	1	276.42
24.	Chandigarh	2	14852.00	2	580.50
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	7773.50	4	422.50
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	149	4767.22	147	615.37
28.	Lakshadweep	6	6004.17	6	1746.33
29.	Mizoram	86	150299.67	86	133.49
30.	Pondicherry	28	3328.21	29	456.54
Total		22900	10556.37	22231	770.12

Area in sq. m.

## Campus and Instructional Area (Secondary)

<i>Urban</i>				<i>Total</i>			
<i>Campus</i>		<i>Instructional</i>		<i>Campus</i>		<i>Instructional</i>	
<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
911	7906.98	911	612.25	3179	9944.40	3177	384.70
288	8477.21	229	2742.69	1451	11637.22	1254	2034.89
654	10702.06	549	1630.71	2872	15200.29	2618	1084.33
953	3607.46	935	860.19	2518	3430.84	2472	674.11
228	8682.62	225	1828.26	1010	12457.07	976	2057.20
43	4255.52	42	805.71	429	5828.09	423	521.57
168	3194.38	168	329.17	630	2225.19	628	195.05
785	3389.52	784	330.49	1954	3848.12	1953	235.94
351	12536.16	351	1214.61	1404	15119.97	1387	1092.20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2228	7008.36	2117	1430.95	5666	6141.27	5413	951.36
46	7987.12	46	403.33	185	8331.75	185	269.43
55	10161.64	55	1075.24	134	12628.28	134	591.05
15	7437.45	15	874.27	83	16417.13	83	441.54
823	3210.67	823	161.89	1974	11941.95	1973	172.24
356	8145.34	356	931.30	1284	12502.44	1267	621.82
280	7767.98	257	1149.64	874	9116.68	808	1187.37
1291	6270.14	1291	1163.60	2796	5898.70	2796	832.70
1	2368.00	1	343.00	38	18836.57	38	374.03
498	6604.35	492	865.50	1894	13654.49	1859	745.75
611	1776.26	589	366.89	2334	5696.35	2248	503.66
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	10166.99	1	276.42
23	18784.21	23	779.83	25	18481.73	25	764.50
—	—	—	—	4	7773.50	4	422.50
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	5156.46	56	2536.09	208	4881.00	203	1161.26
—	—	—	—	6	6004.17	6	1746.33
13	11852.79	18	195.50	104	14610.89	104	142.98
30	3421.68	33	1116.97	59	3377.32	59	803.54
10216	7059.99	9863	1081.67	33116	9569.85	32094	857.65

Distribution of Schools According to

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural			
		Campus		Instructional	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70	20995.69	70	731.87
2.	Assam	17	11226.18	15	2491.07
3.	Bihar	10	16008.59	9	1973.90
4.	Gujarat	4	4342.05	4	712.04
5.	Haryana	29	16174.37	27	3202.06
6.	Himachal Pradesh	61	11207.67	61	790.35
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	11	3808.71	11	216.42
8.	Karnataka	83	9927.98	83	448.67
9.	Kerala	23	35677.29	23	1211.42
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1096	7281.20	1092	314.12
11.	Maharashtra	60	1344.81	60	210.00
12.	Manipur	11	17756.77	11	441.38
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	5	71986.69	5	216.08
16.	Punjab	60	21133.98	60	713.82
17.	Rajasthan	213	17445.17	203	509.81
18.	Tamil Nadu	4	10951.12	4	793.11
19.	Tripura	42	19650.63	42	919.53
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1194	22012.67	1192	1569.89
21.	West Bengal	1081	10743.52	1066	822.56
22.	A & N Islands	8	6509.36	8	405.18
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	14	11742.07	14	410.13
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	1	10000.00	1	332.00
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Total		4097	11002.06	4061	749.42

Area in sq. m.

## Campus and Instructional Area (Higher Secondary)

<i>Urban</i>				<i>Total</i>			
<i>Instructional</i>		<i>Campus</i>		<i>Instructional</i>		<i>Campus</i>	
<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
164	20251.96	162	1422.31	234	20475.41	232	1212.99
53	18348.10	45	3747.29	70	14714.47	60	3089.97
11	13433.51	9	3598.56	21	14421.64	18	2786.23
184	4425.86	180	993.77	188	4372.72	184	814.99
76	23549.86	76	6715.77	105	21091.36	103	5590.02
56	12100.32	55	1338.80	117	11581.12	116	1016.52
47	7449.28	47	577.51	58	4932.53	58	328.21
225	7280.47	225	657.21	308	8122.06	308	590.92
17	24832.50	17	715.39	40	31029.52	40	998.83
869	10189.25	863	890.41	1965	8562.46	1955	568.47
426	3208.27	407	600.04	486	2560.11	467	458.20
16	16055.43	16	507.93	27	16874.59	27	475.89
4	4677.89	4	993.00	4	9645.61	4	427.04
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	9300.32	9	453.46	14	11540.22	14	255.57
184	15237.29	184	2484.76	244	16655.49	244	2058.84
329	17017.96	322	3459.26	542	17190.31	525	3078.62
44	11751.25	44	1711.54	48	11295.70	48	1188.63
28	15721.13	28	1049.90	70	17966.56	70	975.40
1104	13116.74	1090	2128.21	2298	17850.54	2282	1829.63
1000	4253.52	993	924.11	2081	7685.74	2059	870.17
7	6855.29	7	720.29	15	6643.89	15	527.72
4	25271.25	4	491.00	18	14590.32	18	427.16
8	32656.38	8	2258.75	8	32656.38	8	2258.75
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
538	9257.63	521	2024.79	538	9257.63	521	2024.79
1	11330.18	1	6284.08	1	11330.18	1	6284.08
—	—	—	—	1	10000.00	1	332.00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	7686.36	4	2339.48	4	7686.36	4	2339.48
5403	10023.81	5321	1507.81	9505	10579.48	9382	1075.74

**TABLE 35**  
**Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Primary)**

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Shortage of Rooms in Schools</i>						<i>Total</i>
		<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>More than Five</i>	
	Government	22395	54067	64606	41487	3687	1872	188114
<b>R</b>	Local-body	21366	46143	42860	36887	1956	1242	150454
<b>U</b>	Private-aided	1129	1810	2262	2643	108	99	8051
<b>R</b>	Private-unaided							
<b>A</b>	(Recognised)	312	516	564	626	75	15	2108
<b>L</b>	Total	45202	102536	110292	81643	5826	3228	346727
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	128	199	144	108	6	5	590
	Government	2437	3232	2209	1169	382	557	9986
<b>U</b>	Local-body	1507	1939	1475	1227	287	703	7138
<b>R</b>	Private-aided	702	607	493	289	72	217	2380
<b>B</b>	Private-unaided							
<b>A</b>	(Recognised)	402	345	201	102	23	41	1114
<b>N</b>	Total	5048	6123	4378	2787	764	1518	20618
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	180	163	114	53	6	1	517
	Government	24832	57299	66815	42656	4069	2429	198100
<b>T</b>	Local-body	22873	48082	44335	38114	2343	1945	157592
<b>O</b>	Private-aided	1831	2417	2755	2932	180	316	10431
<b>T</b>	Private-unaided							
<b>A</b>	(Recognised)	714	861	765	728	98	56	3222
<b>b</b>	Total	50250	108659	114670	84430	6590	4746	369345
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	308	362	258	161	12	6	1107

TABLE 36

## Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Middle)

Area	Management	Shortage of Rooms in Schools						Total
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than Five	
R	Government	4870	5536	5275	4917	2884	1591	25073
	Local-body	2520	3075	3557	3024	1814	1712	15702
U	Private-aided	490	360	220	218	114	256	1658
R	Private-unaided	182	125	49	37	22	22	437
A	(Recognised)							
L	Total	8062	9096	9101	8196	4834	3581	42870
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	49	30	21	49	5	5	159
U	Government	669	590	536	445	244	427	2911
	Local-body	291	254	222	285	137	599	1779
R	Private-aided	233	156	129	101	68	363	1050
B	Private-unaided	100	69	69	43	31	48	360
A	(Recognised)							
N	Total	1293	1069	956	874	480	1428	6100
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	31	33	28	22	5	6	125
T	Government	5559	6126	5811	5362	3128	2018	27964
	Local-body	2811	3329	3779	3309	1951	2302	17481
O	Private-aided	723	516	349	319	182	619	2708
T	Private-unaided	282	194	116	80	53	70	797
A	(Recognised)							
L	Total	9355	10057	10057	9070	5314	5009	48970
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	80	63	49	71	10	11	284

TABLE 37

## Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Secondary)

Area	Management	Shortage of Rooms in Schools						Total
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than Five	
R	Government	580	467	520	441	316	1042	3366
	Local-body	632	242	211	195	104	165	1549
U	Private-aided	566	212	158	112	35	120	1203
R	Private-unaided							
A	(Recognised)	110	27	24	9	7	16	193
E	Total	1888	948	913	757	462	1343	6311
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	6	—	3	2	3	2	16
U	Government	130	79	54	57	41	213	574
	Local-body	112	32	23	18	11	91	287
R	Private-aided	356	154	104	113	54	264	1045
B	Private-unaided							
A	(Recognised)	50	26	15	10	6	29	136
N	Total	648	291	196	198	112	597	2042
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	10	10	7	7	3	3	40
T	Government	710	546	514	498	357	1255	3940
	Local-body	744	274	234	213	115	256	1836
O	Private-aided	922	366	262	225	89	384	2248
Y	Private-unaided							
A	(Recognised)	160	53	39	19	13	45	329
L	Total	2536	1239	1109	955	574	1940	8353
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	16	10	10	9	6	5	56



TABLE 38

## Schools According to Shortage of Rooms (Higher Secondary)

Area	Management	Shortage of rooms in schools						Total
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than five	
R	Government	185	107	86	70	38	124	610
U	Local-body	11	5	4	4	2	8	34
R	Private-aided	107	51	29	28	15	36	266
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	8	3	1	1	1	2	16
L	Total	311	166	120	103	56	170	926
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	2	1	2	—	—	—	5
U	Government	80	52	40	17	19	135	343
R	Local-body	18	8	6	3	1	13	49
B	Private-aided	90	39	28	18	9	79	263
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	13	7	6	2	1	6	35
N	Total	201	106	80	40	30	233	690
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
T	Government	265	159	126	87	57	259	953
O	Local-body	29	13	10	7	3	21	83
T	Private-aided	197	90	57	46	24	115	529
A	Private-unaided (Recognised)	21	10	7	3	2	8	51
L	Total	512	272	200	143	86	403	1616
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	2	1	5	—	—	—	8

TABLE 39

## Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Primary)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Shortage of rooms							Total
		Total number of schools	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than five	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	36974	3701	4813	6606	17132	135	180	32567
2.	Assam	19696	450	1024	1987	9440	500	1	13402
3.	Biĥar	50426	8528	24779	6614	2359	265	5	42550
4.	Gujarat	22371	2010	4590	6964	2401	1257	972	18194
5.	Haryana	5281	425	904	2039	1233	99	100	4800
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3922	268	762	1431	1235	13	5	3714
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	5576	519	944	1575	2035	9	6	5088
8.	Karnataka	21988	1009	4035	15492	47	24	18	20625
9.	Kerala	7051	141	101	65	39	14	17	377
10.	Madhya Pradesh	48967	5406	8860	14570	13607	342	323	43108
11.	Maharashtra	31093	2867	10416	11392	253	90	202	25220
12.	Manipur	3160	226	131	8	5	2	—	372
13.	Meghalaya	3044	123	351	607	1491	132	1	2705
14.	Nagaland	979	5	5	1	—	—	—	11
15.	Orissa	31822	6386	17015	2634	1313	30	51	27429
16.	Punjab	9427	589	1350	3428	2825	229	219	8640
17.	Rajasthan	19603	3015	4313	5026	2635	213	75	15277
18.	Tamil Nadu	26820	1421	2804	5349	10401	361	977	21313
19.	Tripura	1487	151	244	349	370	5	1	1120
20.	Uttar Pradesh	63025	6025	13192	18602	14543	2692	1443	56497
21.	West Bengal	39132	6492	7281	9363	961	118	94	24309
22.	A & N Islands	144	27	43	28	14	3	2	117
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	483	84	140	105	27	14	—	370
24.	Chandigarh	39	3	6	8	2	4	4	27
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	135	26	75	24	—	—	—	125
26.	Delhi	1469	157	126	67	32	29	26	437
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	834	65	289	326	25	9	23	737
28.	Lakshadweep	19	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
29.	Mizoram	476	8	2	2	3	—	—	15
30.	Pondicherry	286	120	64	8	2	1	1	196
TOTAL		455729	50250	108659	114675	84430	6590	4746	369345

TABLE 40

## Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Middle)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Shortage of rooms							
		Total number of schools	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than five	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3672	324	478	549	570	452	269	2642
2.	Assam	3090	427	364	402	436	87	109	1825
3.	Bihar	9522	899	1249	1250	963	514	231	5106
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	764	112	105	105	69	44	71	506
6.	Himachal Pradesh	909	60	112	136	164	176	156	804
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1787	111	191	316	383	326	173	1500
8.	Karnataka	11193	982	1454	2355	2467	1163	416	8837
9.	Kerala	2574	89	40	33	22	15	52	260
10.	Madhya Pradesh	8489	1252	994	497	476	368	328	3915
11.	Maharashtra	16696	2089	2499	2910	2286	1056	863	11730
12.	Manipur	446	8	4	3	—	—	—	15
13.	Meghalaya	316	16	27	4	6	6	5	64
14.	Nagaland	273	2	1	—	—	—	—	3
15.	Orissa	4642	117	19	8	1	—	7	152
16.	Punjab	1276	110	194	173	171	149	251	1048
17.	Rajasthan	4923	803	698	566	415	231	165	2878
18.	Tamil Nadu	5790	385	354	279	350	500	1653	3521
19.	Tripura	256	21	17	24	13	8	7	90
20.	Uttar Pradesh	10292	1368	1190	361	212	185	208	3524
21.	West Bengal	2808	98	99	33	18	5	6	259
22.	A & N Islands	25	4	6	1	2	—	2	15
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	59	11	12	10	4	1	2	40
24.	Chandigarh	24	—	—	1	2	2	2	7
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	3	7	5	1	—	—	16
26.	Delhi	386	34	18	13	4	3	5	77
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	155	19	17	16	30	20	22	124
28.	Lakshadweep	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
29.	Mizoram	211	5	—	—	—	—	1	6
30.	Pondicherry	74	5	7	7	5	3	5	32
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>90681</b>	<b>9355</b>	<b>10165</b>	<b>10057</b>	<b>9070</b>	<b>5314</b>	<b>5009</b>	<b>48970</b>

TABLE 41

## Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Secondary)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Shortage of rooms							Total
		Total number of schools	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than five	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3179	199	132	85	73	42	65	596
2.	Assam	1451	111	42	26	22	16	34	251
3.	Bihar	2872	94	92	66	68	14	28	362
4.	Gujarat	2518	1078	228	348	230	78	426	2388
5.	Haryana	1010	75	101	88	81	82	208	635
6.	Himachal Pradesh	429	38	44	43	36	32	100	293
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	630	48	65	70	70	48	92	393
8.	Karnataka	1954	48	29	8	7	5	16	113
9.	Kerala	1404	22	15	11	10	1	18	77
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	5666	212	109	84	83	66	242	796
12.	Manipur	185	3	3	—	—	—	—	6
13.	Meghalaya	134	3	5	—	—	—	—	8
14.	Nagaland	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1974	33	24	17	7	5	13	99
16.	Punjab	1284	96	98	93	91	88	393	859
17.	Rajasthan	874	51	26	12	6	7	12	114
18.	Tamil Nadu	2796	173	128	104	123	66	227	821
19.	Tripura	38	7	—	—	1	—	1	9
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1894	120	62	32	22	18	40	294
21.	West Bengal	2334	103	26	11	6	3	7	157
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	25	3	—	—	1	2	2	8
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	208	13	7	10	16	1	14	61
28.	Lakshadweep	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
29.	Mizoram	104	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
30.	Pondicherry	59	4	3	1	2	—	2	12
<b>TOTAL</b>		33116	2536	1239	1109	955	574	1940	8353

TABLE 42

## Distribution of Schools According to Shortage of Rooms in States (Higher Secondary)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Shortage of rooms							
		Total number of schools	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than five	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	234	10	7	4	3	3	15	42
2.	Assam	70	11	9	1	1	1	2	25
3.	Bihar	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	188	81	17	25	17	5	30	175
5.	Haryana	105	4	7	7	7	10	28	63
6.	Himachal Pradesh	117	1	6	8	4	6	30	55
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	308	13	9	7	7	2	14	52
9.	Kerala	40	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1965	117	66	59	27	18	86	373
11.	Maharashtra	486	3	2	—	—	—	2	7
12.	Manipur	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	3
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	14	6	1	—	—	—	—	7
16.	Punjab	244	14	11	10	9	5	52	101
17.	Rajasthan	542	30	13	10	4	1	16	74
18.	Tamil Nadu	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tripura	70	5	—	1	—	1	—	7
20.	Uttar Pradesh	2298	85	79	38	36	26	104	368
21.	West Bengal	2081	90	34	23	11	3	12	173
22.	A & N Islands	15	2	2	—	—	—	—	4
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	18	3	—	1	—	—	—	4
24.	Chandigarh	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	538	28	8	6	7	5	12	66
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		9505	512	272	200	143	86	403	1616

TABLE 43

## Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Primary)

Area	Schools with/without expansion potential							
	Rural				Urban			
	With	Without	N. R.	Total	With	Without	N. R.	Total
Government	111340	93334	10631	215305	5597	9730	1224	16551
Local-body	103823	65305	10324	179452	6088	6775	1241	14104
Private-aided	8908	4365	2268	15541	3168	3732	403	7303
Private-unaided	2133	1050	670	3853	1269	2187	164	3620
<b>Total</b>	<b>226204</b>	<b>164054</b>	<b>23893</b>	<b>414151</b>	<b>16122</b>	<b>22424</b>	<b>3032</b>	<b>41578</b>

TABLE 44

## Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Middle)

Area	Schools with/without expansion potential							
	Rural				Urban			
	With	Without	N. R.	Total	With	Without	N. R.	Total
Government	27972	10882	558	39412	3390	2729	457	6576
Local-body	15529	5136	440	21105	1430	1603	220	3253
Private-aided	9962	2138	141	12241	2081	1503	271	3855
Private-unaided	2546	363	61	2970	678	506	85	1269
<b>Total</b>	<b>56009</b>	<b>18519</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>75728</b>	<b>7579</b>	<b>6341</b>	<b>1033</b>	<b>14953</b>

TABLE 45

## Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Secondary)

Area	Schools with/without expansion potential							
	Rural				Urban			
	With	Without	N. R.	Total	With	Without	N. R.	Total
Government	4299	774	852	5925	1194	643	205	2042
Local-body	2680	584	19	3283	646	286	43	975
Private-aided	8966	2621	921	12508	3728	2409	302	6439
Private-unaided	1024	111	49	1184	581	143	36	760
Total	16969	4090	1841	22900	6149	3481	586	10216

TABLE 46

## Recognised Schools with/without Expansion Potential of School Buildings (Higher Secondary)

Area	Schools with/without expansion potential							
	Rural				Urban			
	With	Without	N. R.	Total	With	Without	N. R.	Total
Government	1130	298	—	1428	1329	481	—	1810
Local-body	77	39	—	116	147	62	—	209
Private-aided	2051	381	—	2432	1919	1165	—	3084
Private-unaided	105	16	—	121	198	107	—	305
Total	3363	734	—	4097	3593	1815	—	5408

## Recognised Schools with/without Expansion

Sl. No.	States/ Union territories	Primary				Middle			
		With	Without	N. R.	Total	With	Without	N. R.	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	19651	16964	359	36974	2871	801	—	3672
2.	Assam	1340	606	17750	19696	2235	855	—	3090
3.	Bihar	23042	22431	4953	50426	6511	1595	1416	9522
4.	Gujarat*	12248	9878	245	22371*	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	4284	989	8	5281	654	110	—	764
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2553	1353	16	3922	719	188	2	909
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1532	4044	—	5576	826	921	40	1787
8.	Karnataka	10794	10816	378	21988	8384	2790	19	11193
9.	Kerala	3289	2690	1072	7051	1562	1012	—	2574
10.	Madhya Pradesh	23543	25354	70	48967	5573	2841	75	8489
11.	Maharashtra	15614	15178	301	31093	11588	5029	79	16696
12.	Manipur	2594	435	131	3160	376	24	46	446
13.	Meghalaya	2193	689	162	3044	246	47	23	316
14.	Nagaland	822	157	—	979	223	37	13	273
15.	Orissa	23472	8333	17	31822	4160	405	77	4642
16.	Punjab	6253	2980	194	9427	1023	226	27	1276
17.	Rajasthan	9321	9633	649	19603	2871	1957	95	4923
18.	Tamil Nadu	17958	8862	—	26820	4269	1521	—	5790
19.	Tripura	1245	228	14	1487	223	33	—	256
20.	Uttar Pradesh	32726	29955	344	63025	6797	3467	28	10292
21.	West Bengal	25769	13164	199	39132	1941	580	287	2808
22.	A & N Islands	102	37	5	144	20	4	1	25
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	441	42	—	483	50	6	3	59
24.	Chandigarh	22	17	—	39	11	13	—	24
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67	68	—	135	19	3	—	22
26.	Delhi	502	961	6	1469	112	274	—	386
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	410	393	31	834	93	60	2	155
28.	Lakshadweep	4	15	—	19	2	5	—	7
29.	Mizoram	401	54	21	476	198	13	—	211
30.	Pondicherry	134	152	—	286	31	43	—	74
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>242326</b>	<b>186478</b>	<b>26925</b>	<b>455729</b>	<b>63588</b>	<b>24860</b>	<b>2233</b>	<b>90681</b>

\* Includes schools with classes up to VII.



## Potential of School Buildings in States

<i>Secondary</i>				<i>Higher Secondary</i>			
<i>With</i>	<i>Without</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>With</i>	<i>Without</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>Total</i>
2670	509	—	3179	209	25	—	234
1328	104	19	1451	59	11	—	70
2464	193	215	2872	15	6	—	21
1492	1006	20	2518	87	101	—	188
831	177	2	1010	88	17	—	105
333	93	3	429	94	23	—	117
426	204	—	630	48	10	—	58
1380	504	70	1954	267	41	—	308
989	400	15	1404	34	6	—	40
—	—	—	—	1494	471	—	1965
3463	2203	—	5666	226	260	—	486
158	14	13	185	24	3	—	27
93	12	29	134	2	2	—	4
47	9	27	83	—	—	—	—
109	5	1860	1974	6	8	—	14
947	282	55	1284	176	68	—	244
554	252	68	874	376	166	—	542
2096	700	—	2796	20	28	—	48
30	7	1	38	62	8	—	70
1599	290	5	1894	1865	433	—	2298
1832	502	—	2334	1504	577	—	2081
—	—	—	—	8	7	—	15
—	—	1	1	18	—	—	18
18	7	—	25	7	1	—	8
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	261	277	—	538
127	68	13	208	1	—	—	1
1	5	—	6	1	—	—	1
90	3	11	104	—	—	—	—
37	22	—	59	4	—	—	4
23118	7571	2427	33116	6956	2549	—	9505

TABLE 48

**Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for  
Farming/Agriculture and Work Experience**

Area	Management	Farming/Agriculture		Work Experience	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PRIMARY</b>					
	Government	40721	1178.97	16630	576.04
R	Local-body	49554	1075.24	9081	678.29
U	Private-aided	4792	790.42	1849	563.83
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	466	1517.73	142	417.58
A	Total	95533	1107.33	27702	607.93
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	127	585.89	32	344.63
	Government	1005	751.17	622	635.19
U	Local-body	2177	632.19	509	611.77
R	Private-aided	157	472.94	452	490.32
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1141	1406.62	155	1105.59
A	Total	4490	645.05	1738	632.67
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	49	1215.76	18	345.50
	Government	41726	1168.81	17252	578.17
T	Local-body	51731	1056.87	9590	674.76
O	Private-aided	5943	729.69	2301	549.36
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	623	1490.09	297	777.39
A	Total	100023	1086.87	29440	609.39
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	176	761.25	50	344.94
<b>MIDDLE</b>					
	Government	9484	3571.39	4004	1398.39
R	Local-body	4543	2590.93	1954	1126.65
U	Private-aided	5782	3460.75	1805	1752.49
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1245	9242.61	408	2814.83
A	Total	21054	3664.91	8171	1482.35
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	190	3843.72	40	1312.43
	Government	648	2470.54	447	820.37
U	Local-body	371	858.38	270	389.52
R	Private-aided	881	1169.87	389	926.58
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	121	4616.91	75	1339.80
A	Total	2021	1736.34	1181	790.03
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	19	512.21	10	295.30
	Government	10132	3506.12	4451	1347.90
T	Local-body	4914	2469.48	2224	1048.49
O	Private-aided	6663	3178.65	2194	1623.53
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	1366	8861.78	483	2612.88
A	Total	23075	3508.06	9352	1405.94
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	209	3540.86	50	1109.00

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 49

**Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for  
Farming/Agriculture and Work Experience**

Area	Management	Farming/Agriculture		Work Experience	
		No. of schools	Mean area	No. of schools	Mean area
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SECONDARY</b>					
	Government	1727	7442.53	834	2923.38
R	Local-body	1197	3180.71	500	1621.82
U	Private-aided	4640	8158.61	3788	2520.37
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	684	13844.59	282	4420.47
A	Total	8248	7758.23	5404	2598.29
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	95	7323.28	37	3995.97
	Government	278	4535.53	189	1964.90
U	Local-body	157	5032.90	187	1354.94
R	Private-aided	917	4559.19	1408	1281.08
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	116	6398.46	128	1365.82
A	Total	1468	4750.94	1912	1361.65
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	11	2764.09	7	503.57
	Government	2005	7076.64	1023	2760.39
T	Local-body	1354	3375.58	687	1554.57
O	Private-aided	5557	7618.15	5195	2208.97
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	800	12863.81	410	3528.84
A	Total	9716	7345.25	7316	2298.82
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	106	6850.16	44	3440.36
<b>HIGHER SECONDARY</b>					
	Government	561	5075.93	381	2907.34
R	Local-body	26	4398.17	31	3569.57
U	Private-aided	1120	10838.85	597	3824.53
R	Private-unaided (Recognised)	41	10439.91	27	6746.56
A	Total	1748	8884.66	1036	3556.82
E	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	15	3215.00	—	—
	Government	383	7108.33	273	2640.94
U	Local-body	28	3772.67	38	1622.31
R	Private-aided	390	8473.04	343	3840.33
B	Private-unaided (Recognised)	28	4818.11	41	1447.00
A	Total	829	7564.58	695	3106.95
N	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	2	2483.50	2	101.50
	Government	944	5761.96	654	2802.14
T	Local-body	54	4121.51	69	2543.59
O	Private-aided	1510	10350.58	940	3829.96
T	Private-unaided (Recognised)	69	8579.46	68	3669.40
A	Total	2577	8539.84	1731	3386.11
L	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	17	3128.94	2	101.50

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 50

**Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land  
for Farming/Agriculture in States (Primary)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union territories	Farming/Agriculture								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7596	22.32	253.41	370	12.56	211.42	7966	21.54	251.46
2.	Assam	1766	9.32	2809.86	32	4.23	251.50	1798	9.13	2781.28
3.	Bihar	10906	22.81	969.06	159	6.07	505.70	11065	21.94	962.40
4.	Gujarat	2009	10.36	2221.86	138	4.63	2105.96	2147	9.60	2214.41
5.	Haryana	668	13.62	3806.38	15	3.97	3787.20	683	12.93	3805.96
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1056	27.51	630.14	13	15.66	192.15	1069	27.26	624.81
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	824	15.88	303.36	21	5.43	164.19	845	15.15	299.90
8.	Karnataka	349	1.72	1021.13	14	0.80	106.14	363	1.65	985.84
9.	Kerala	1166	18.59	1009.64	87	11.18	952.77	1253	17.77	1005.69
10.	Madhya Pradesh	6210	13.57	1377.97	137	4.29	1155.06	6347	12.96	1373.16
11.	Maharashtra	370	1.35	5596.74	57	1.52	1763.19	427	1.37	5085.00
12.	Manipur	163	5.48	1593.75	3	1.64	3062.67	166	5.25	1620.30
13.	Meghalaya	232	7.81	892.05	3	4.00	3620.33	235	7.72	926.88
14.	Nagaland	355	37.29	536.28	3	11.11	315.00	358	36.57	534.43
15.	Orissa	22255	73.02	1412.97	591	44.01	901.07	22846	71.79	1399.72
16.	Punjab	1049	12.19	1755.39	25	3.05	573.04	1074	11.39	1727.87
17.	Rajasthan	1525	8.66	3240.03	58	2.92	2406.21	1583	8.08	3209.48
18.	Tamil Nadu	13184	58.27	273.46	1819	43.37	325.83	15003	55.92	279.81
19.	Tripura	99	6.90	2432.87	18	34.62	3045.33	117	7.87	2527.09
20.	Uttar Pradesh	13948	24.64	1091.45	461	7.18	426.18	14409	22.86	1070.16
21.	West Bengal	9127	26.86	1316.73	247	4.79	793.47	9374	23.95	1302.94
22.	A & N Islands	134	95.71	2345.88	4	100.00	2184.00	138	95.83	2340.06
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	420	88.05	971.15	6	100.00	1642.00	426	88.20	980.60
24.	Chandigarh	2	13.33	12800.00	4	16.67	115 50	6	15.38	4346 67
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6	4.44	84.00	—	—	—	6	4.40	84.00
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	197	13.41	1736.71	197	13.41	1736.71
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	36	4.66	1577.86	4	6.45	163.50	40	4.80	1436.43
28.	Lakshadweep	3	15.79	562.67	—	—	—	3	15.79	562.67
29.	Mizoram	59	14.50	1071.24	3	4.35	20527.67	62	13.03	2012.68
30.	Pondicherry	16	7.48	502.63	1	1.39	910.00	17	5.94	526.59
TOTAL		95533	23.07	1107.33	4490	10.80	645.05	100023	21.95	1085.87

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 51

**Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land  
for Farming/Agriculture in States (Middle)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union territories	Farming/Agriculture								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	805	27.83	1241.28	115	14.76	661.80	920	25.05	1166.84
2.	Assam	405	14.15	4148.93	16	7.05	2317.76	421	13.62	14109.85
3.	Bihar	3389	41.55	2752.02	209	15.31	1389.74	3598	37.79	2672.89
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	120	16.64	5614.71	6	13.95	5974.33	126	16.49	5631.83
6.	Himachal Pradesh	327	36.87	1231.69	4	18.18	186.00	331	36.41	1219.06
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	397	25.66	425.62	24	10.00	401.25	421	23.56	424.24
8.	Karnataka	436	4.91	2172.37	63	2.73	1971.70	499	4.46	2147.04
9.	Kerala	981	44.11	1402.21	85	24.64	862.78	1066	41.41	1359.20
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1508	21.63	2446.54	130	8.58	3366.05	1638	19.30	2519.52
11.	Maharashtra	1047	7.37	6263.50	69	2.76	3100.00	1116	6.68	6067.91
12.	Manipur	49	12.44	8044.92	1	1.92	524.00	50	11.21	7894.50
13.	Meghalaya	18	6.25	4711.28	3	10.71	290.33	21	6.65	4079.71
14.	Nagaland	125	48.45	1608.56	3	20.00	371.33	128	46.89	1579.56
15.	Orissa	3582	81.17	3485.16	99	43.23	1386.47	3681	79.30	3428.72
16.	Punjab	211	18.77	4311.15	6	3.95	2236.00	217	17.01	4253.77
17.	Rajasthan	755	18.71	4903.50	65	7.33	3053.74	820	16.66	4756.88
18.	Tamil Nadu	2764	65.98	688.64	814	50.84	536.07	3578	61.80	653.93
19.	Tripura	45	18.60	2350.09	2	14.29	155.00	47	18.36	2256.68
20.	Uttar Pradesh	3335	38.44	8375.87	244	15.10	5268.27	3579	34.77	8164.01
21.	West Bengal	613	26.90	3638.90	29	5.48	684.34	642	22.86	3505.44
22.	A & N Islands	21	95.45	4351.57	3	100.00	2655.33	24	96.00	4139.54
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	50	84.75	1482.80	—	—	—	50	84.75	1482.80
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	6	28.57	860.83	6	25.00	860.83
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	18.18	622.00	—	—	—	4	18.18	622.00
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	20	5.18	3419.25	20	5.18	3419.25
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10	7.41	1086.00	1	5.00	260.00	11	7.10	1010.91
28.	Lakshadweep	1	14.29	150.00	—	—	—	1	14.29	150.00
29.	Mizoram	49	27.37	4190.43	3	9.38	1327.00	52	24.64	4025.23
30.	Pondicherry	7	15.72	678.00	1	3.57	20.00	8	10.81	595.75
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>21054</b>	<b>27.80</b>	<b>3664.91</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>13.52</b>	<b>1736.34</b>	<b>23075</b>	<b>25.45</b>	<b>3508.06</b>

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 52

**Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land  
for Farming/Agriculture in States (Secondary)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union territories	Farming/Agriculture								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	653	28.79	1754.72	157	17.23	2073.43	810	25.48	1816.50
2.	Assam	376	32.33	7178.47	29	10.07	2814.74	405	27.91	6951.40
3.	Bihar	1172	52.84	9912.38	100	15.29	7176.38	1272	44.29	9694.19
4.	Gujarat	189	12.08	7649.82	37	3.88	9923.77	226	8.98	8022.10
5.	Haryana	158	20.20	8828.13	32	14.04	9038.38	190	18.81	8863.54
6.	Himachal Pradesh	140	36.27	3124.82	7	16.28	1059.43	147	34.27	3026.47
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	175	37.88	803.25	41	24.40	1949.48	216	34.29	1020.82
8.	Karnataka	126	10.78	3669.48	39	4.97	2431.54	165	8.44	3376.88
9.	Kerala	539	51.19	3481.23	107	30.48	2790.08	646	46.01	3366.75
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	640	18.62	7416.37	241	10.82	6019.49	881	15.55	7034.25
12.	Manipur	31	22.30	6696.26	3	6.52	12997.33	34	18.38	7250.41
13.	Meghalaya	11	13.92	9734.91	4	7.27	983.50	15	11.19	7401.20
14.	Nagaland	21	30.88	1923.10	3	20.00	666.67	24	28.92	1766.04
15.	Orissa	1359	82.31	9000.70	72	22.29	8505.25	1431	72.49	8976.82
16.	Punjab	278	29.99	10012.54	53	14.85	5028.30	331	25.78	9214.46
17.	Rajasthan	117	19.70	7324.97	31	11.07	9126.71	148	16.93	7702.36
18.	Tamil Nadu	615	40.86	1475.43	357	27.65	1419.93	972	34.76	1455.05
19.	Tripura	7	18.92	1043.57	—	—	—	7	18.42	1043.57
20.	Uttar Pradesh	820	58.74	17002.32	94	18.88	6570.65	914	48.26	15929.48
21.	West Bengal	776	45.04	4224.70	49	8.02	1031.53	825	35.35	4035.04
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	6	26.09	16.67	6	24.00	16.67
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	75.00	250.00	—	—	—	3	75.00	250.00
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	13	8.72	1078.69	5	8.47	1164.40	18	8.65	1102.50
28.	Lakshadweep	2	33.33	475.00	—	—	—	2	33.33	475.00
29.	Mizoram	24	27.91	6034.96	—	—	—	24	23.08	6034.96
30.	Pondicherry	3	10.34	1233.33	1	—	200.00	4	6.78	975.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>8248</b>	<b>36.02</b>	<b>7758.23</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>14.37</b>	<b>4750.94</b>	<b>9716</b>	<b>29.34</b>	<b>7345.25</b>

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 53

**Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land  
for Farming/Agriculture in States (Higher Secondary)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union territories	Farming/Agriculture								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16	22.86	9963.19	34	20.73	1555.26	50	21.37	4245.80
2.	Assam	6	35.29	3532.00	12	22.64	7269.00	18	25.71	4978.58
3.	Bihar	5	50.00	21150.11	2	18.18	17115.24	7	33.33	19997.29
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	7	3.80	13050.89	7	3.72	13050.89
5.	Haryana	8	27.59	8355.88	16	21.05	21314.31	24	22.86	16994.83
6.	Himachal Pradesh	24	39.34	1454.88	7	12.50	1226.86	31	26.50	1403.39
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	4	36.36	1417.77	12	25.53	4609.85	16	27.59	2146.99
8.	Karnataka	13	15.66	10344.62	15	6.67	6079.07	28	9.09	8059.50
9.	Kerala	10	43.48	9202.00	5	29.41	2235.00	15	37.50	6879.67
10.	Madhya Pradesh	294	26.82	5613.16	159	18.30	9339.87	453	23.05	6921.21
11.	Maharashtra	8	13.33	2182.50	28	6.57	6370.50	36	7.41	5439.83
12.	Manipur	3	27.27	9176.67	3	18.75	15037.33	6	22.22	12107.00
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	1	25.00	1444.00	1	25.00	1444.00
14.	Nagaland	—	—	3618.33	—	—	—	—	—	3618.33
15.	Orissa	4	80.00	7031.45	5	55.56	4080.86	9	64.29	5392.23
16.	Punjab	22	36.67	12964.19	38	20.65	10661.87	60	24.59	11481.34
17.	Rajasthan	59	27.70	15102.90	57	17.33	13683.49	116	4.58	14405.43
18.	Tamil Nadu	2	50.00	2670.23	12	27.27	2898.74	14	29.17	2866.10
19.	Tripura	7	16.67	2084.71	8	28.57	12719.00	15	21.43	7756.33
20.	Uttar Pradesh	765	64.07	21041.68	284	25.72	14425.14	1049	45.65	19234.86
21.	West Bengal	476	44.03	6807.35	84	8.40	3309.63	560	26.91	6277.97
22.	A & N Islands	8	100.00	5763.09	7	100.00	2674.29	15	100.00	4561.89
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	14	100.00	2222.00	4	100.00	4000.00	18	100.00	2596.32
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	2	25.00	21.50	2	25.00	21.50
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	27	5.02	5935.70	27	5.02	5935.70
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1748</b>	<b>42.67</b>	<b>8884.66</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>15.33</b>	<b>7564.58</b>	<b>2577</b>	<b>27.11</b>	<b>8539.84</b>

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 54

**Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land  
for Work Experience in States (Primary)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Work Experience								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	383	1.13	217.72	22	0.75	354.64	405	1.10	225.16
2.	Assam	1517	8.01	1540.91	79	10.44	471.00	1596	8.10	1506.83
3.	Bihar	5418	11.33	525.49	178	6.79	630.17	5596	11.10	528.82
4.	Gujarat	1736	8.95	536.02	140	4.70	1207.47	1876	8.39	586.12
5.	Haryana	296	6.04	1866.32	9	2.38	2122.67	305	5.78	1873.88
6.	Himachal Pradesh	173	4.51	425.40	—	—	—	173	4.41	425.40
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	252	4.86	530.93	10	2.58	263.10	262	4.70	520.71
8.	Karnataka	174	0.86	535.23	14	0.80	76.07	188	0.86	501.04
9.	Kerala	1286	20.50	463.28	106	13.62	571.73	1392	19.74	471.54
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3658	7.99	515.84	167	5.22	1059.54	3825	7.81	539.58
11.	Maharashtra	625	2.29	468.89	109	2.91	325.42	734	2.36	447.58
12.	Manipur	50	1.68	662.66	—	—	—	50	1.58	662.66
13.	Meghalaya	32	1.08	1274.03	3	4.00	2924.00	35	1.15	1415.46
14.	Nagaland	99	10.40	725.48	—	—	—	99	10.11	725.48
15.	Orissa	82	0.27	742.57	1	0.07	660.00	83	0.26	741.58
16.	Punjab	379	4.40	1442.82	7	0.85	767.86	386	4.09	1430.58
17.	Rajasthan	421	2.39	1427.14	41	2.06	230.15	462	2.36	1320.92
18.	Tamil Nadu	2729	12.06	387.15	445	10.61	480.27	3174	11.83	400.21
19.	Tripura	4	0.28	20.75	—	—	—	4	0.27	20.75
20.	Uttar Pradesh	4095	7.23	388.41	198	3.08	466.91	4293	6.81	293.03
21.	West Bengal	4116	12.11	1006.03	182	3.53	683.59	4298	10.98	992.38
22.	A & N Islands	36	25.71	2.83	—	—	—	36	21.69	2.83
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	95	19.92	1321.91	1	16.67	100.00	96	19.88	1309.18
24.	Chandigarh	3	20.00	1.00	4	16.67	12.50	7	17.95	7.57
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	21	1.43	467.00	21	1.43	467.00
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30	3.89	479.00	1	1.61	8.00	31	3.72	463.81
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	12	2.95	446.75	—	—	—	12	2.52	446.75
30.	Pondicherry	1	0.47	40.00	—	—	—	1	0.35	40.00
TOTAL		27702	6.69	607.93	1738	4.18	632.67	29440	6.46	609.39

Area in sq. m.



TABLE 55

## Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Work Experience (Middle)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Work experience								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	46	1.59	535.24	11	1.41	532.82	57	1.55	534.77
2.	Assam	346	12.09	1975.02	23	10.13	1838.55	369	11.94	1970.13
3.	Bihar	1595	19.55	1431.78	142	10.40	1010.42	1737	18.24	1397.34
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	61	8.46	6122.44	1	2.33	2400.00	62	8.12	6062.40
6.	Himachal Pradesh	48	5.41	1188.23	—	—	—	48	5.28	1188.25
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	133	8.60	256.00	16	6.67	285.56	149	8.34	259.17
8.	Karnataka	228	2.57	1173.30	45	1.95	710.22	273	2.44	1096.97
9.	Kerala	937	42.04	611.35	107	31.01	544.48	1044	40.56	604.50
10.	Madhya Pradesh	764	10.96	1063.68	109	7.19	1171.47	873	10.28	1077.14
11.	Maharashtra	1036	7.30	821.04	163	6.53	221.21	1199	7.18	739.50
12.	Manipur	13	3.30	3960.69	1	1.92	1048.00	14	3.14	3752.64
13.	Meghalaya	14	4.86	4377.07	3	10.71	55.33	17	5.38	1143.82
14.	Nagaland	75	29.07	888.97	2	13.33	138.50	77	28.21	869.48
15.	Orissa	24	0.54	2444.46	—	—	—	24	0.52	2444.46
16.	Punjab	84	7.47	2884.73	4	2.63	1571.25	88	6.90	2825.02
17.	Rajasthan	342	8.47	1955.53	82	9.24	661.46	424	8.61	1705.26
18.	Tamil Nadu	765	18.26	698.34	294	18.36	576.10	1059	18.29	664.40
19.	Tripura	4	1.65	590.50	—	—	—	4	1.56	590.50
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1144	13.19	2473.20	122	7.55	1172.57	1266	12.30	2347.87
21.	West Bengal	448	19.66	1696.92	43	8.13	959.05	491	17.49	1632.30
22.	A & N Islands	8	36.36	6.63	—	—	—	8	32.00	6.63
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	10	16.95	1373.00	—	—	—	10	16.95	1373.00
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	2	9.52	40.00	2	8.33	40.00
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	9.09	124.00	—	—	—	2	9.09	124.00
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	3	0.78	418.67	3	0.78	418.67
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	8	5.93	425.38	2	10.00	56.00	10	6.45	351.50
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	36	20.11	301.97	6	18.75	594.50	42	19.91	343.76
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		8171	10.80	1482.35	1181	7.90	790.03	9352	10.31	1405.94

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 56

## Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Work Experience (Secondary)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Work experience								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	60	2.65	2575.53	23	2.52	5198.52	83	2.61	3302.39
2.	Assam	560	48.15	4410.51	72	25.00	3246.23	632	43.56	4314.77
3.	Bihar	479	21.60	5147.54	74	11.31	6065.13	553	19.25	5271.31
4.	Gujarat	71	4.54	3458.91	32	3.36	4398.13	103	4.09	3750.71
5.	Haryana	95	12.15	4560.18	20	8.77	3070.65	115	11.39	4301.13
6.	Himachal Pradesh	20	5.18	1792.55	—	—	—	20	4.66	1792.55
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	72	15.58	1186.35	12	7.14	503.71	84	13.33	1088.83
8.	Karnataka	221	18.91	1652.16	94	11.97	923.01	315	16.99	1434.57
9.	Kerala	601	57.08	1948.94	126	35.90	1198.40	727	51.79	1818.86
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	1699	49.42	928.48	1009	45.29	806.12	2708	47.79	882.88
12.	Manipur	10	7.19	1403.20	—	—	—	10	5.41	1403.20
13.	Meghalaya	6	7.59	5043.50	3	5.45	1144.00	9	6.72	3743.67
14.	Nagaland	19	27.94	1218.37	2	13.33	850.00	21	25.30	1183.29
15.	Orissa	9	0.55	2465.43	2	0.62	950.00	11	0.56	2189.90
16.	Punjab	123	13.27	3555.27	29	8.12	1555.17	152	11.84	3173.67
17.	Rajasthan	112	18.86	951.72	40	14.29	2109.80	152	17.39	1256.48
18.	Tamil Nadu	292	19.40	1727.86	244	18.90	1368.44	536	19.17	1564.24
19.	Tripura	1	2.70	3110.00	1	100.00	51.00	2	5.26	1580.50
20.	Uttar Pradesh	252	18.05	6175.39	26	5.22	1911.88	278	14.68	5776.64
21.	West Bengal	642	37.26	2818.61	82	13.42	1531.49	724	31.02	2672.83
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	7	30.43	6.00	7	28.00	6.00
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	36	24.16	389.25	11	18.64	810.09	47	22.60	487.74
28.	Lakshadweep	1	16.67	48.00	—	—	—	1	16.67	48.00
29.	Mizoram	22	25.68	4618.18	1	5.56	400.00	23	22.12	4434.78
30.	Pondicherry	1	3.45	800.00	2	6.67	31.00	3	5.08	287.33
TOTAL		5404	23.60	2598.29	1912	18.72	1361.65	7316	22.09	2298.82

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 57

## Distribution of Schools According to the Area of Land for Work Experience (Higher Secondary)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Work experience								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area	No. of schools	%	Mean area
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2	2.86	1284.50	8	4.88	4711.13	10	4.27	4025.80
2.	Assam	10	58.82	1743.96	15	28.30	3504.13	25	35.71	2800.06
3.	Bihar	2	20.00	1024.50	1	9.09	976.00	3	14.29	1008.33
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	6	3.26	5674.39	6	3.19	5674.39
5.	Haryana	2	6.90	4115.50	4	5.26	1728.75	6	5.71	2524.33
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	6.56	412.50	4	7.14	4528.25	8	6.84	2470.38
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	18.18	3007.00	3	6.38	882.00	5	8.62	1732.00
8.	Karnataka	24	28.92	2164.33	33	14.67	1650.64	57	18.51	1866.93
9.	Kerala	4	17.39	2455.00	2	11.76	50.00	6	15.00	1653.33
10.	Madhya Pradesh	201	18.34	2367.90	138	15.88	2942.25	339	17.25	2601.71
11.	Maharashtra	19	31.67	689.40	85	19.95	912.17	104	21.40	871.47
12.	Manipur	2	18.18	700.00	1	6.25	200.00	3	11.11	533.33
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	1	25.00	779.00	1	25.00	779.00
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	10	16.67	1099.30	25	13.59	3895.08	35	14.34	3096.29
17.	Rajasthan	43	20.19	3543.21	75	22.80	1163.92	118	21.77	2030.95
18.	Tamil Nadu	1	25.00	3415.00	8	18.18	2743.54	9	18.75	2818.15
19.	Tripura	3	7.14	221.67	3	10.71	90.67	6	8.57	156.17
20.	Uttar Pradesh	244	20.44	5855.41	108	9.78	7801.87	352	15.32	6456.03
21.	West Bengal	453	41.91	3358.54	151	15.10	1682.26	604	29.02	2935.27
22.	A & N Islands	4	50.00	46.25	1	14.29	910.00	5	33.33	219.00
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	6	42.86	497.50	2	50.00	2550.00	8	44.44	1010.63
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	4	50.00	1347.75	4	50.00	1347.75
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	17	3.16	844.71	17	3.16	844.71
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		1036	25.29	3556.82	695	12.85	3106.95	1731	18.21	3386.11

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 58

**Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of  
Playground Facility and its Area (Primary)**

Area	Management	Schools with facility		Owned/ Not Owned/ Total	Type of facility			Mean area
		No. of schools	%		Exclusively for schools	Shared	Total	
Rural	Government	85038	39.50	Owned	64890	1375	66265	1063.98
				Not Owned	15801	2972	18773	
				Total	80691	4347	85038	
	Local-body	82890	46.19	Owned	56564	1342	57906	1007.52
				Not Owned	21221	3763	24984	
				Total	77785	5105	82890	
Private-aided	10627	68.38	Owned	7492	278	7770	1122.22	
			Not Owned	2243	614	2857		
			Total	9735	892	10627		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	1992	51.71	Owned	1393	132	1525	1535.01	
			Not Owned	362	105	467		
			Total	1755	237	1992		
Total	180547	43.59	Owned	130339	3127	133466	1047.24	
			Not Owned	39627	7454	47081		
			Total	169966	10581	180547		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	404	44.94	Owned	294	17	311	2048.38	
			Not Owned	71	22	93		
			Total	365	39	404		
Urban	Government	5427	32.79	Owned	3467	260	3727	1202.77
				Not Owned	1220	480	1700	
				Total	4637	740	5427	
	Local-body	6655	47.18	Owned	4537	296	4833	1347.73
				Not Owned	1421	401	1822	
				Total	5958	697	6655	
Private-aided	4055	55.52	Owned	2288	162	2450	1582.76	
			Not Owned	1171	434	1605		
			Total	3459	596	4055		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	2065	57.03	Owned	1065	73	1138	1980.84	
			Not Owned	707	220	927		
			Total	1772	293	2065		
Total	18202	43.78	Owned	11357	791	12148	1412.61	
			Not Owned	4519	1535	6054		
			Total	15876	2326	18202		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	377	36.60	Owned	193	11	204	959.41	
			Not Owned	127	46	173		
			Total	320	57	377		
Total	Government	90465	39.02	Owned	68357	1635	69992	1071.19
				Not Owned	17021	3452	20473	
				Total	85378	5087	90465	
	Local-body	89545	46.26	Owned	61101	1638	62739	1032.94
				Not Owned	22642	4164	26806	
				Total	83743	5802	89545	
Private-aided	14682	64.27	Owned	9780	440	10220	1241.15	
			Not Owned	3414	1048	4462		
			Total	13194	1488	14682		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	4057	54.29	Owned	2458	205	2663	1741.30	
			Not Owned	1069	325	1394		
			Total	3527	530	4057		
Total	198749	43.61	Owned	141696	3918	145614	1077.33	
			Not Owned	44146	8989	53135		
			Total	185842	12907	198749		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	781	40.49	Owned	487	28	515	1617.02	
			Not Owned	198	68	266		
			Total	685	96	781		

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 59

**Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of  
Playground Facility and its Area (Middle)**

Area	Management	Schools with facility		Owned/ Not Owned/ Total	Type of facility			Mean area
		No. of schools	%		Exclusively for schools	Shared	Total	
Rural	Government	21413	54.33	Owned	16360	521	16881	2657.26
				Not Owned	3856	676	4532	
				Total	20216	1197	21413	
	Local-body	12544	59.44	Owned	9293	181	9474	1889.65
				Not Owned	2557	513	3070	
				Total	11850	694	12544	
Private-aided	9003	73.54	Owned	6057	271	6328	2895.82	
			Not Owned	2282	393	2675		
			Total	8339	664	9003		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	2379	80.10	Owned	1891	63	1954	2744.60	
			Not Owned	335	90	425		
			Total	2226	153	2379		
Total	45339	59.87	Owned	33601	1036	34637	2451.38	
			Not Owned	9030	1672	10702		
			Total	42631	2708	45339		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	318	61.15	Owned	223	11	234	2740.21	
			Not Owned	74	10	84		
			Total	297	21	318		
Urban	Government	3069	46.66	Owned	2120	240	2360	2334.49
				Not Owned	530	179	709	
				Total	2650	419	3069	
	Local-body	1657	50.92	Owned	1070	106	1176	1899.11
				Not Owned	379	102	481	
				Total	1449	208	1657	
Private-aided	2506	65.01	Owned	1584	93	1677	2202.87	
			Not Owned	594	233	829		
			Total	2180	326	2506		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	809	63.78	Owned	479	20	499	2098.60	
			Not Owned	218	92	310		
			Total	697	112	809		
Total	8041	53.78	Owned	5253	459	5712	2182.35	
			Not Owned	1723	606	2329		
			Total	6976	1065	8041		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	133	45.70	Owned	68	3	71	1462.79	
			Not Owned	40	22	62		
			Total	108	25	133		
Total	Government	24482	53.24	Owned	18480	761	19241	2622.25
				Not Owned	4386	855	5241	
				Total	22866	1616	24482	
	Local-body	14201	58.30	Owned	10363	287	10650	1890.42
				Not Owned	2936	615	3551	
				Total	13299	902	14201	
Private-aided	11509	71.50	Owned	7641	364	8005	2764.76	
			Not Owned	2878	676	3504		
			Total	10519	990	11509		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	3188	75.21	Owned	2370	83	2453	2613.22	
			Not Owned	553	182	735		
			Total	2923	265	3188		
Total	53380	58.87	Owned	38854	1495	40349	2419.11	
			Not Owned	10753	2278	13031		
			Total	49607	3773	53380		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	451	55.61	Owned	291	14	305	2442.84	
			Not Owned	114	32	146		
			Total	405	46	451		

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 60  
Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of  
Playground Facility and its Area (Secondary)

Area	Management	Schools with facility		Owned/ Not Owned/ Total	Type of facility			Mean area
		No. of schools	%		Exclusively for schools	Shared	Total	
Rural	Government	4565	77.04	Owned	3626	70	3696	7479.31
				Not Owned	775	94	869	
				Total	4401	164	4565	
	Local-body	2714	82.66	Owned	2275	36	2311	7321.20
				Not Owned	343	60	403	
				Total	2618	96	2714	
Private-aided	10609	84.82	Owned	6905	158	7063	6178.17	
			Not Owned	3010	536	3546		
			Total	9915	694	10609		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	1014	85.62	Owned	818	7	825	4122.10	
			Not Owned	162	27	189		
			Total	980	34	1014		
Total	18902	82.54	Owned	13624	271	13895	6566.65	
			Not Owned	4290	717	5007		
			Total	17914	988	18902		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	165	75.69	Owned	108	7	115	6271.69	
			Not Owned	39	11	50		
			Total	147	18	165		
Urban	Government	1285	62.95	Owned	984	43	1027	6617.79
				Not Owned	230	28	258	
				Total	1214	71	1285	
	Local-body	700	71.76	Owned	520	30	550	7792.43
				Not Owned	126	24	150	
				Total	646	54	700	
Private-aided	4474	69.48	Owned	2536	130	2666	5733.33	
			Not Owned	1354	454	1808		
			Total	3890	584	4474		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	581	76.47	Owned	360	24	384	5227.24	
			Not Owned	133	64	197		
			Total	493	88	581		
Total	7040	68.91	Owned	4400	227	4627	6106.75	
			Not Owned	1843	570	2413		
			Total	6243	797	7040		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	64	49.23	Owned	34	2	36	2776.47	
			Not Owned	14	14	28		
			Total	48	16	64		
Total	Government	5850	73.71	Owned	4610	113	4723	7316.11
				Not Owned	1005	122	1127	
				Total	5615	235	5850	
	Local-body	3414	80.18	Owned	2795	66	2861	7392.42
				Not Owned	469	84	553	
				Total	3264	150	3414	
Private-aided	15083	79.61	Owned	9441	288	9729	6063.64	
			Not Owned	4364	990	5354		
			Total	13805	1278	15083		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	1595	82.05	Owned	1178	31	1209	4446.30	
			Not Owned	295	91	386		
			Total	1473	122	1595		
Total	25942	78.34	Owned	18024	498	18522	6463.04	
			Not Owned	6133	1287	7420		
			Total	24157	1785	25942		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	229	65.80	Owned	142	9	151	5438.39	
			Not Owned	53	25	78		
			Total	195	34	229		

Area in sq. m.

TABLE 61

**Distribution of Schools According to the Availability of  
Playground Facility and its Area (Higher Secondary)**

Area	Management	Schools with facility		Owned/ Not owned/ Total	Type of facility			Mean area
		No. of schools	%		Exclusively for schools	Shared	Total	
Rural	Government	1101	77.09	Owned	869	34	903	7821.51
				Not Owned	155	43	198	
				Total	1024	77	1101	
	Local-body	100	86.52	Owned	69	4	73	3760.32
				Not Owned	26	1	27	
				Total	95	5	100	
Private-aided	2152	88.47	Owned	1537	77	1614	5443.52	
			Not Owned	487	51	538		
			Total	2024	128	2152		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	104	85.92	Owned	72	4	76	5508.95	
			Not Owned	23	5	28		
			Total	95	9	104		
Total	3457	84.38	Owned	2547	119	2666	6270.67	
			Not Owned	691	100	791		
			Total	3238	219	3457		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	35	83.33	Owned	21	4	25	1884.40	
			Not Owned	5	5	10		
			Total	26	9	35		
Urban	Government	1402	77.44	Owned	1139	71	1210	8722.35
				Not Owned	158	34	192	
				Total	1297	105	1402	
	Local-body	155	74.06	Owned	177	5	122	5206.35
				Not Owned	27	6	33	
				Total	144	11	155	
Private-aided	2355	76.38	Owned	1627	91	1718	6128.28	
			Not Owned	506	131	637		
			Total	2133	222	2355		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	261	85.60	Owned	192	5	197	7077.84	
			Not Owned	55	9	64		
			Total	247	14	261		
Total	4173	77.16	Owned	3075	172	3247	7135.93	
			Not Owned	746	180	926		
			Total	3821	352	4173		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	17	70.83	Owned	10	—	10	4456.60	
			Not Owned	6	1	7		
			Total	16	1	17		
Total	Government	2503	77.30	Owned	2008	105	2113	8201.97
				Not Owned	313	77	390	
				Total	2321	182	2503	
	Local-body	255	78.46	Owned	186	9	195	4510.88
				Not Owned	53	7	60	
				Total	239	16	255	
Private-aided	4507	81.71	Owned	3164	168	3332	5705.36	
			Not Owned	993	182	1175		
			Total	4157	350	4507		
Private-unaided (Recognised)	365	85.68	Owned	264	9	273	6542.52	
			Not Owned	78	14	92		
			Total	342	23	365		
Total	7030	80.27	Owned	5622	291	5913	6628.35	
			Not Owned	1437	280	1717		
			Total	7059	571	7630		
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	52	78.79	Owned	31	4	35	2619.37	
			Not Owned	11	6	17		
			Total	42	10	52		

Area in sq. m.

TABLE

## Availability of Playground Facility

<i>Rural</i>				
<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>States/ Union territories</i>	<i>No. of schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	15153	44.53	588.62
2.	Assam	6985	36.88	3623.74
3.	Bihar	9241	19.33	1386.82
4.	Gujarat	13285	68.51	785.13
5.	Haryana	3979	81.15	3308.81
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2127	55.41	586.19
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1398	26.94	516.19
8.	Karnataka	8119	40.10	436.92
9.	Kerala	3136	49.99	1418.55
10.	Madhya Pradesh	17098	37.36	837.86
11.	Maharashtra	13243	48.42	656.28
12.	Manipur	1844	61.94	2141.94
13.	Meghalaya	986	33.21	1835.13
14.	Nagaland	643	67.54	1584.06
15.	Orissa	8913	29.24	1012.69
16.	Punjab	5000	58.10	2358.40
17.	Rajasthan	7405	42.04	2461.72
18.	Tamil Nadu	17801	78.67	626.12
19.	Tripura	1027	71.57	2635.05
20.	Uttar Pradesh	27271	48.18	544.13
21.	West Bengal	14904	43.86	1977.76
22.	A & N Islands	130	92.86	749.54
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	256	53.67	1954.96
24.	Chandigarh	13	86.67	878.56
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	51.85	1004.81
26.	Delhi	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	309	40.83	1247.85
28.	Lakshadweep	3	15.79	1480.00
29.	Mizoram	77	18.92	624.15
30.	Pondicherry	131	61.21	589.04
TOTAL		180547	43.59	1047.24

Area in sq. m.



62

## in Primary Schools (Recognised only)

<i>Urban</i>			<i>Total</i>		
<i>No. of schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1177	39.95	726.62	16330	44.17	597.85
301	39.76	3200.00	7286	36.99	3622.51
393	14.99	930.83	9634	19.11	1374.09
2053	68.87	1459.86	15338	68.56	865.45
191	50.53	2218.95	4170	78.96	3269.89
50	60.24	965.94	2177	55.51	593.03
62	16.02	390.11	1460	26.18	512.15
724	41.56	627.35	8843	40.22	450.50
390	50.13	1697.98	3526	50.01	1447.84
1517	47.45	2245.40	18615	38.02	943.93
2118	56.57	2330.57	15361	49.40	857.28
83	45.36	3542.67	1927	60.98	2189.71
19	25.33	987.25	1005	33.02	1826.49
5	18.52	415.75	648	66.19	1574.75
439	32.69	1303.58	9352	29.39	1028.83
202	24.60	2580.40	5202	55.18	2365.22
673	33.87	2138.42	8078	41.21	2438.44
2807	66.93	1133.89	20608	76.84	701.93
32	61.54	1923.18	1059	71.22	2618.86
2415	37.59	670.63	29686	47.10	553.06
1572	30.51	1526.04	16476	42.10	1945.83
4	100.00	474.20	134	93.06	738.95
6	100.00	2000.50	262	54.24	1955.83
24	100.00	5045.17	37	94.87	3259.48
—	—	—	70	51.85	1004.81
869	59.16	2111.44	869	59.16	2111.44
32	51.61	3964.40	341	40.89	1561.30
—	—	—	3	15.79	1480.00
31	44.93	658.00	108	22.69	632.61
13	18.06	293.33	144	50.35	562.36
18202	43.78	1412.61	198749	43.61	1077.33

TABLE

## Availability of Playground Facility

<i>Rural</i>				
<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>States/ Union Territories</i>	<i>No. of schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1933	66.82	2342.43
2.	Assam	1107	38.67	3883.86
3.	Bihar	3031	37.16	3623.22
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	574	79.61	6290.73
6.	Himachal Pradesh	558	62.91	1221.36
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	656	42.40	877.07
8.	Karnataka	5716	64.31	1404.66
9.	Kerala	2018	90.53	2094.77
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3448	49.45	2186.45
11.	Maharashtra	9540	67.19	1598.03
12.	Manipur	255	64.72	4393.04
13.	Meghalaya	153	53.13	2980.57
14.	Nagaland	187	72.48	2479.42
15.	Orissa	3007	68.14	2718.25
16.	Punjab	826	73.49	5521.24
17.	Rajasthan	2225	55.13	6732.62
18.	Tamil Nadu	3334	79.59	1586.09
19.	Tripura	208	85.95	4036.37
20.	Uttar Pradesh	5029	57.96	1762.61
21.	West Bengal	1329	58.32	3499.94
22.	A & N Islands	18	81.82	1346.58
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	36	61.02	3619.70
24.	Chandigarh	3	100.00	2730.67
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21	95.45	2097.09
26.	Delhi	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	48	35.56	978.79
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	56	31.28	1288.59
30.	Pondicherry	23	50.00	1071.36
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>45339</b>	<b>59.87</b>	<b>2451.38</b>

Area in sq. m.

63

## in Middle Schools (Recognised only)

<i>Urban</i>			<i>Total</i>		
<i>No. of schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of Schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
380	48.78	1700.21	2313	62.99	2260.27
76	33.48	2787.38	1183	38.28	3846.70
436	31.94	3369.65	3467	36.41	3599.51
—	—	—	—	—	—
29	67.44	3612.90	603	78.93	6186.12
16	72.73	1152.88	574	63.15	1220.29
87	36.25	1323.16	743	41.58	917.77
1329	51.66	1489.95	7045	62.94	1418.42
281	81.45	1833.35	2299	89.32	2065.92
927	61.15	3292.79	4375	51.54	2397.30
1272	50.92	2282.44	10812	64.76	1659.15
29	55.77	4124.13	284	63.68	4373.66
14	50.00	1805.88	167	52.85	2914.39
6	40.00	996.50	193	70.70	2444.11
124	54.15	2843.72	3131	67.45	2723.15
53	34.87	3297.97	879	68.89	5432.86
383	43.18	3343.85	2608	52.98	6319.35
1241	77.51	2040.34	4575	79.02	1708.34
8	57.14	2272.00	216	84.38	3987.81
950	58.79	1569.82	5979	58.09	1737.77
153	28.92	1868.12	1482	52.78	3383.04
3	100.00	371.00	21	84.00	1213.55
—	—	—	36	61.02	3619.70
21	100.00	7935.25	24	100.00	6515.82
—	—	—	21	59.45	2097.09
181	46.89	2470.57	181	48.96	2470.57
11	55.00	7345.67	59	38.06	2102.35
—	—	—	—	—	—
19	59.38	1522.78	75	35.55	1344.05
12	42.86	726.18	35	47.30	965.89
8041	53.78	2182.35	53380	58.87	2419.11

TABLE

## Availability of Playground Facility

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural		
		No. of schools with playground	%	Mean area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1972	86.95	8246.90
2.	Assam	917	78.85	7067.97
3.	Bihar	1791	80.75	8430.83
4.	Gujarat	1410	90.10	2112.25
5.	Haryana	668	85.42	10173.14
6.	Himachal Pradesh	273	70.73	2864.92
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	294	63.64	2094.12
8.	Karnataka	859	73.48	4571.69
9.	Kerala	910	81.42	5898.30
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	2946	85.69	5433.24
12.	Manipur	110	79.14	7293.44
13.	Meghalaya	50	63.29	7975.64
14.	Nagaland	36	52.94	3804.88
15.	Orissa	1290	78.13	4027.82
16.	Punjab	775	83.60	7608.46
17.	Rajasthan	472	79.46	11131.87
18.	Tamil Nadu	1351	89.77	4582.95
19.	Tripura	34	91.89	4271.59
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1170	83.81	3736.57
21.	West Bengal	1395	80.96	4931.08
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—
24.	Chandigarh	2	100.00	1460.00
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	100.00	6676.00
26.	Delhi	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	110	73.83	4335.94
28.	Lakshadweep	5	83.33	3439.33
29.	Mizoram	33	38.37	2401.18
30.	Pondicherry	25	86.21	2727.88
TOTAL		18902	82.54	6566.65

Area in sq. m.

## in Secondary Schools (Recognised only)

Urban			Total		
<i>No. of schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>	<i>No. of schools with playground</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Mean area</i>
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
655	71.90	6326.95	2627	82.64	7811.86
140	48.61	8850.13	1057	72.83	7216.89
368	56.27	7563.90	2159	75.17	8300.75
678	71.14	3009.54	2088	82.92	2403.62
175	76.75	7556.36	843	83.47	9692.92
32	74.42	2736.14	305	71.10	2854.60
110	65.48	3832.92	404	64.13	2567.56
558	71.08	3921.62	1417	72.52	4322.77
294	83.76	4746.27	1204	85.75	5631.59
—	—	—	—	—	—
1706	76.57	7730.22	4652	82.10	6208.66
32	69.57	5938.25	142	76.76	7010.62
33	60.00	2604.58	83	61.94	4871.33
6	40.00	3276.00	42	50.60	3719.58
197	60.99	1953.86	1487	75.33	3811.13
207	57.98	7715.70	982	76.48	7629.67
177	63.21	6657.76	649	74.26	9974.93
1046	81.02	4740.45	2397	85.73	4651.68
1	100.00	1800.00	35	92.11	4196.70
324	65.06	4162.89	1494	78.88	3821.53
208	34.04	2539.16	1603	68.68	4706.97
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
22	95.65	20233.48	24	96.00	18892.14
—	—	—	4	100.00	6676.00
—	—	—	—	—	—
38	64.41	4028.61	148	71.15	4227.47
—	—	—	5	83.33	3439.33
11	61.11	3143.00	44	42.31	2594.70
22	73.33	3052.77	47	79.66	2872.24
7040	68.91	6106.75	25942	78.34	6463.04

TABLE

## Availability of Playground Facility

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural		
		No. of schools with playground	%	Mean area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	64	91.42	12516.20
2.	Assam	14	82.35	5258.34
3.	Bihar	8	80.00	15891.78
4.	Gujarat	4	100.00	2643.10
5.	Haryana	27	93.10	11098.43
6.	Himachal Pradesh	48	78.69	5865.53
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	7	63.64	4092.35
8.	Karnataka	81	97.59	7964.96
9.	Kerala	23	100.00	7234.13
10.	Madhya Pradesh	815	74.36	5937.45
11.	Maharashtra	50	83.33	12557.00
12.	Manipur	11	100.00	8124.22
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	4	80.00	4866.11
16.	Punjab	59	98.33	9624.27
17.	Rajasthan	187	87.79	13392.07
18.	Tamil Nadu	4	100.00	9465.32
19.	Tripura	32	76.19	6221.19
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1089	91.21	5669.10
21.	West Bengal	909	84.09	6823.03
22.	A & N Islands	8	100.00	924.91
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	12	85.71	—
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	1	100.00	—
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—
TOTAL		3457	84.38	6270 67

Area in sq. m.

65

## in Higher Secondary Schools (Recognised only)

Urban			Total		
No. of schools with playground	%	Mean area	No. of schools with playground	%	Mean area
(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
152	92.68	14088.83	216	92.31	13594.07
34	64.15	13898.05	48	68.57	8681.62
7	63.64	13812.85	15	71.42	14921.61
144	78.26	3629.41	148	78.72	2982.09
70	92.11	17214.43	97	92.38	15204.89
38	67.86	6550.05	86	73.50	6108.42
34	72.34	7853.06	41	70.69	5218.54
211	93.78	6469.78	292	94.81	6901.44
16	94.12	5873.93	39	97.50	6719.46
774	89.07	6194.55	1589	80.87	6061.49
227	53.29	9072.33	277	57.00	10814.67
11	68.75	9825.33	22	81.48	8974.78
3	75.00	6966.67	3	75.00	6966.67
—	—	—	—	—	—
6	66.67	4603.88	10	71.43	4824.65
163	88.59	10976.24	222	90.98	10567.51
273	82.98	11168.67	460	84.87	12132.57
40	90.91	9117.22	44	91.61	9312.65
26	92.86	5175.48	58	82.86	5775.80
913	82.70	6119.00	2002	87.12	5862.49
584	58.40	4382.85	1493	71.74	6046.94
6	85.71	4357.60	14	93.33	1997.63
4	100.00	9762.50	16	88.89	6461.33
8	100.00	20895.50	8	100.00	20895.50
—	—	—	—	—	—
429	74.74	5821.07	429	79.74	5821.07
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	100.00	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	77.16	7135.93	7630	80.27	6628.35

TABLE

Distribution of Schools According to

Management	Type	Owned								
		Exclusively			Shared			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Government	Boys	488	—	—	37	—	—	525	—	—
	Girls	—	237	30	—	30	—	—	267	30
	Co-ed.	1808	60	508	171	4	12	1979	64	520
	Total	2296	297	538	208	34	12	2504	331	550
Local-body	Boys	49	—	—	10	—	—	59	—	—
	Girls	—	27	10	—	5	—	—	32	10
	Co-ed.	532	13	198	153	2	25	685	15	223
	Total	581	40	208	163	7	25	744	47	233
Private-aided	Boys	574	—	—	39	—	—	613	—	—
	Girls	—	461	30	—	58	—	—	519	30
	Co-ed.	4657	191	778	181	45	81	4838	236	859
	Total	5231	652	808	220	103	81	5451	755	889
Private-unaided (Recognised)	Boys	88	—	—	4	—	—	92	—	—
	Girls	—	44	—	—	3	—	—	47	—
	Co-ed.	339	40	170	15	8	12	354	48	182
	Total	427	84	170	19	11	12	446	95	182
Total	Boys	1199	—	—	90	—	—	1289	—	—
	Girls	—	769	70	—	96	—	—	865	70
	Co-ed.	7336	304	1654	520	59	130	7856	363	1784
	Total	8535	1073	1724	610	155	130	9145	1228	1854
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	Boys	9	—	—	2	—	—	11	—	—
	Girls	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	6	10
	Co-ed.	58	4	23	6	—	3	64	4	26
	Total	67	10	33	8	—	3	75	10	36



66

## the Availability of Hostel Facility

<i>Not Owned</i>									
<i>Exclusively</i>			<i>Shared</i>			<i>Total</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>both</i>	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
97	—	—	82	—	—	179	—	—	
—	53	—	—	56	—	—	109	—	
520	13	60	333	11	47	853	24	107	
617	66	60	415	67	47	1032	133	107	
25	—	—	34	—	—	59	—	—	
—	17	—	—	35	—	—	52	—	
342	13	73	395	24	107	737	37	180	
367	30	73	429	59	107	796	89	180	
85	—	—	48	—	—	133	—	—	
—	86	—	—	72	—	—	158	—	
720	38	193	239	36	76	959	74	269	
805	124	193	287	108	76	1092	232	269	
12	—	—	2	—	—	14	—	—	
—	1	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	
76	5	26	18	2	7	94	7	33	
88	6	26	20	5	7	108	11	33	
219	—	—	166	—	—	385	—	—	
—	157	—	—	166	—	—	323	—	
1658	69	352	985	73	237	2643	142	589	
1877	226	352	1151	239	237	3028	465	589	
3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	
—	3	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	
11	—	4	5	—	4	16	—	8	
14	3	4	5	1	4	19	4	8	

TABLE

## Distribution of Schools According to the

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Owned				
		Boys	Girls	Both	Total	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	340	91	307	738	1.68
2.	Assam	304	46	32	382	1.57
3.	Bihar	1100	63	30	1193	1.90
4.	Gujarat	232	50	135	417	1.66
5.	Haryana	60	43	7	110	1.54
6.	Himachal Pradesh	52	10	10	72	1.34
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	22	1	1	24	0.30
8.	Karnataka	210	53	122	385	1.09
9.	Kerala	79	73	35	187	1.69
10.	Madhya Pradesh	732	136	71	939	1.58
11.	Maharashtra	598	53	232	883	1.64
12.	Manipur	85	3	56	144	3.77
13.	Meghalaya	91	29	69	189	5.40
14.	Nagaland	37	—	188	225	16.85
15.	Orissa	2467	97	157	2721	7.08
16.	Punjab	42	23	10	75	0.61
17.	Rajasthan	308	27	36	371	1.43
18.	Tamil Nadu	209	174	200	583	1.64
19.	Tripura	76	7	3	86	4.64
20.	Uttar Pradesh	834	77	55	966	1.25
21.	West Bengal	1153	149	50	1352	2.92
22.	A & N Islands	5	1	4	10	5.44
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	49	1	29	79	14.08
24.	Chandigarh	1	—	—	1	1.04
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	1	4	12	7.45
26.	Delhi	8	11	1	20	0.84
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	4	4	1	9	0.75
28.	Lakshadweep	1	2	1	4	12.12
29.	Mizoram	38	1	8	47	5.94
30.	Pondicherry	1	2	—	3	0.71
TOTAL		9145	1228	1854	12227	2.08

67

## Availability of Hostel Facility in States

<i>Not Owned</i>					<i>Total</i>				
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>%</i>
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
545	78	185	808	1.83	885	169	492	1546	3.51
19	1	3	23	0.09	323	47	35	405	1.67
123	18	6	147	0.23	1223	81	36	1340	2.13
136	21	30	187	0.75	368	71	165	604	2.41
8	2	1	11	0.15	68	45	8	121	1.69
15	1	2	18	0.33	67	11	12	90	1.67
8	1	—	9	0.11	30	2	1	33	1.53
186	28	53	267	0.75	396	81	175	652	1.84
34	18	11	63	0.57	113	91	46	250	2.26
460	57	24	541	0.91	1192	193	95	1480	2.49
541	39	85	665	1.23	1139	92	317	1548	2.87
3	—	3	6	0.16	88	3	59	150	3.93
6	4	5	15	0.43	97	33	74	204	5.83
3	1	13	17	1.27	40	1	201	242	18.13
272	21	47	340	0.88	2739	118	204	3061	7.96
6	—	—	6	0.05	48	23	10	81	0.66
137	4	3	144	0.56	445	31	39	515	1.99
322	132	95	549	1.55	531	306	295	1132	3.19
2	—	—	2	0.11	78	7	3	88	4.75
131	16	5	152	0.19	965	93	60	1118	1.44
48	13	4	65	0.14	1201	162	54	1417	3.06
2	—	1	3	1.63	7	1	5	13	7.07
6	—	3	9	1.61	55	1	32	88	15.69
—	—	1	1	1.04	1	—	1	2	2.08
—	—	—	—	—	7	1	4	12	7.45
—	2	1	3	0.12	8	13	2	23	0.96
8	6	2	16	1.34	12	10	3	25	2.09
—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	4	12.12
7	—	6	13	1.65	45	1	14	60	7.59
—	2	—	2	0.47	1	4	—	5	1.18
3028	465	589	4082	00.69	12173	1693	2443	16309	2.77

TABLE 68

**Distribution of Primary Schools with Hostel Facility  
According to the Number of Inmates**

Area Management	Facility Available												
	Boys		Girls		Boys and Girls				Total				
	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of schools	No. of girls staying	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural Government	261	7857	89	2339	262	9417	4710	14127	612	17274	7049	24323	
Local-body	345	7473	34	877	263	9207	5428	14635	642	16680	6305	22985	
Private-aided	112	4293	33	1753	181	6996	4110	11106	326	11289	5863	17152	
Private-unaided (Recognised)	44	1104	2	112	22	901	473	1374	68	2005	585	2590	
Total	762	20727	158	5081	728	26521	14721	41242	1648	47248	19802	67050	
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	8	259	1	25	6	185	90	275	15	444	115	559	
Urban Government	29	2684	12	251	36	1811	1098	2909	77	4495	1349	5844	
Local-body	35	1100	10	800	14	823	478	1301	59	1923	1278	3201	
Private-aided	62	2846	84	3790	64	3138	3235	6373	210	5984	7025	13009	
Private-unaided (Recognised)	44	2799	14	556	26	1119	779	1898	84	3918	1335	5253	
Total	170	9429	120	5397	140	6891	5590	12481	430	16320	10987	27307	
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	3	153	1	28	7	236	124	360	11	389	152	541	
Total Government	290	10541	101	2590	298	11228	5808	17036	689	21769	8398	30167	
Local-body	380	8573	44	1677	277	10030	5906	32972	701	18603	7583	26186	
Private-aided	174	7139	117	5543	245	10134	7345	17479	536	17273	12888	30161	
Private-unaided (Recognised)	88	3903	16	668	48	2020	1252	3272	152	5923	1920	7843	
Total	932	30156	278	10478	868	33412	20311	53723	2078	63568	30789	94357	
Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	11	412	2	53	13	421	214	635	26	833	267	1100	

TABLE 69

**Distribution of Middle Schools with Hostel Facility  
According to the Number of Inmates**

Area	Management	Facility Available											
		Boys		Girls		Boys and Girls			Total				
		No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of schools	No. of girls staying	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	1153	27706	81	3591	209	9277	4826	14103	1443	36983	8417	45400
	Local-body	213	5796	12	318	47	2322	973	3295	272	8118	1291	9409
	Private-aided	1507	27294	99	5469	391	17936	10304	28240	1997	45230	15773	61003
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	129	3265	14	663	51	1723	1135	2858	194	4988	1798	6786
	Total	3002	64061	206	10041	698	31258	17238	48496	3906	95319	27279	122598
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	18	343	—	—	10	306	200	506	28	649	200	849
Urban	Government	112	4649	25	1174	12	781	509	1290	149	5430	1683	7113
	Local-body	29	987	2	38	13	538	258	796	44	1525	296	1821
	Private-aided	96	6471	88	7290	94	6386	4931	11317	278	12857	12221	25078
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	27	1967	7	431	23	1396	732	2128	57	3363	1163	4526
	Total	264	14074	122	8933	142	9101	6430	15531	528	23175	15363	38538
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	2	89	1	5	3	73	23	96	6	162	28	190
Total	Government	1265	32355	106	4765	221	10058	5335	15393	1592	42413	10100	52513
	Local-body	242	6783	14	356	60	2860	1231	4091	316	9643	1587	11230
	Private-aided	1603	33765	187	12759	485	24322	15235	39557	2275	58087	27994	86081
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	156	5232	21	1094	74	3119	1867	4986	251	8351	2961	11312
	Total	3266	78135	328	18974	840	40359	23668	64027	4434	118494	42642	161136
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	20	432	1	5	13	379	223	602	34	811	228	1039

TABLE 70

**Distribution of Secondary Schools with Hostel Facility  
According to the Number of Inmates**

Area	Management	Facility Available											
		Boys		Girls		Boys and Girls			Total				
		No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of schools	No. of girls staying	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	417	17612	25	1650	65	5306	3814	9120	507	22918	5464	28382
	Local-body	644	22952	38	863	98	6165	4548	10713	780	29117	5411	34528
	Private-aided	2751	117618	179	10623	297	21710	10499	32209	3227	139328	21122	160450
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	168	7499	12	1225	43	3219	3262	6481	223	10718	4487	15205
	Total	3980	165681	254	14361	503	36400	22123	58523	4737	202081	36484	238565
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	34	1157	3	151	5	123	34	157	42	1280	185	1465
Urban	Government	138	8519	38	1523	11	383	678	1061	187	8902	2201	11103
	Local-body	87	3132	40	930	17	1067	897	1964	144	4199	1827	6026
	Private-aided	543	36680	244	19379	118	5691	16848	26539	905	46371	36227	82598
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	87	6037	40	3156	49	4142	7816	11958	176	10179	10972	21151
	Total	855	54368	362	24988	195	15283	26239	41522	1412	69651	51227	120878
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	6	158	3	175	5	212	70	782	14	370	245	615
Total	Government	555	26131	63	3173	76	5689	4492	10181	694	31820	7665	39485
	Local-body	731	26084	78	1793	115	7232	5445	12677	924	33316	7238	40554
	Private-aided	3294	154298	423	30002	415	31401	27347	58748	4132	185699	57349	243048
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	255	13536	52	4381	92	7361	11078	18439	399	20897	15459	36356
	Total	4835	220049	616	39349	698	51683	48362	100045	6149	271732	87711	359443
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	40	1315	6	326	10	335	104	439	56	1650	430	2080

TABLE 71

**Distribution of Higher Secondary Schools with Hostel Facility  
According to the Number of Inmates**

Area	Management	Facility Available											
		Boys			Girls			Boys and Girls		Total			
		No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of schools	No. of girls staying	No. of schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total schools	No. of boys staying	No. of girls staying	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	317	12142	15	656	18	949	336	1285	350	13091	992	14083
	Local-body	17	513	1	92	2	180	56	236	20	693	148	841
	Private-aided	721	25867	51	3126	47	3760	1207	4967	819	29627	4333	33960
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	19	744	1	209	3	391	149	540	23	1135	358	1493
	Total	1074	39266	68	4083	70	5280	1748	7028	1212	44546	5831	50377
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	9	165	2	177	—	—	—	—	11	165	177	342
Urban	Government	247	13872	79	2475	22	2377	653	3030	348	16249	3128	19377
	Local-body	15	613	6	135	1	17	9	26	22	630	144	774
	Private-aided	234	18689	133	10616	20	1617	786	2403	387	20306	11402	31708
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	27	5610	20	1801	18	2293	703	2996	65	7903	2504	10407
	Total	523	38784	238	15027	61	6304	2151	8455	822	45088	17178	62266
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	3	175	2	94	—	—	—	—	5	175	94	269
Total	Government	564	26014	94	3131	40	3326	989	4315	698	29340	4120	33460
	Local-body	32	1126	7	227	3	197	65	262	42	1323	292	1615
	Private-aided	955	44556	184	13742	67	5377	1993	7370	1206	49933	15735	65668
	Private-unaided (Recognised)	46	6354	21	2010	21	2684	852	3536	88	9038	2862	11900
	Total	1597	78050	306	19110	131	11584	3899	15483	2034	89634	23009	112643
	Private-unaided (Unrecognised)	12	340	4	271	—	—	—	—	16	340	271	611

TABLE

## Distribution of Primary Schools According to the

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural				
		No. of schools with hostels	%	Number of students residing in hostels		
				Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	513	1.51	14289	4836	19125
2.	Assam	92	0.49	1185	475	1660
3.	Bihar	20	0.04	845	131	976
4.	Gujarat	138	0.71	6915	3689	10604
5.	Haryana	9	0.18	368	202	570
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	0.10	100	8	108
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	61	0.30	2418	996	3414
9.	Kerala	53	0.84	1313	426	1739
10.	Madhya Pradesh	156	0.34	2710	2525	5235
11.	Maharashtra	141	0.52	5221	2046	7267
12.	Manipur	39	1.31	681	278	959
13.	Meghalaya	6	0.20	124	128	252
14.	Nagaland	12	1.26	243	87	330
15.	Orissa	113	0.37	2766	311	3077
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	12	0.07	270	263	533
18.	Tamil Nadu	118	0.52	4164	2419	6583
19.	Tripura	1	0.07	8	—	8
20.	Uttar Pradesh	90	0.16	2013	438	2451
21.	West Bengal	32	0.09	963	430	1393
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	35	7.34	586	71	657
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	1.48	66	—	66
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	1	0.47	—	43	43
TOTAL		1648	0.40	47248	19802	67050



72

## Availability of Hostel Facility in States (Recognised only)

		Urban			Total				
No. of schools with hostels	%	Number of Students residing in hostels			No. of schools with hostels	%	Number of Students residing in hostels		
		Boys	Girls	Total			Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
87	2.95	1740	2392	4132	600	1.62	16029	7228	23257
5	0.66	200	54	254	97	0.49	1385	529	1914
6	0.23	161	7	168	26	0.05	1006	138	1144
49	1.64	3988	1659	5647	187	0.84	10903	5348	16251
3	0.79	313	202	515	12	0.23	681	404	1085
—	—	—	—	—	4	0.10	100	8	108
2	0.52	37	—	307	2	0.04	37	—	37
28	1.61	976	424	1440	89	0.41	3394	1420	4814
15	1.93	235	544	779	68	0.96	1548	970	2518
25	0.78	733	557	1290	181	0.37	3443	3082	6525
45	1.20	2426	1229	3655	186	0.60	7647	3275	10922
—	—	—	—	—	39	1.23	681	278	959
5	4.00	2	31	33	9	0.30	126	159	285
—	—	—	—	—	12	1.23	243	87	330
8	0.60	60	224	284	121	0.38	2826	535	3361
3	0.37	52	26	78	3	0.03	52	26	78
11	0.56	259	148	407	23	0.12	529	411	940
80	1.91	2560	2795	5355	198	0.74	6724	5214	11938
—	—	—	—	—	1	0.07	8	—	8
39	0.61	1216	204	1420	129	0.20	3229	642	3871
20	0.39	1362	456	1818	52	0.13	2325	886	3211
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	35	7.25	586	71	657
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2	1.48	66	—	66
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1.39	—	35	35	2	0.70	—	78	78
430	1.03	16320	10987	27307	2078	0.46	63568	30789	94357

TABLE

## Distribution of Middle Schools According to

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural				
		No. of schools with hostels	%	Number of Students residing in hostels		
1	2	3	4	Boys	Girls	Total
				5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	86	2.97	4589	1672	6261
2.	Assam	16	0.56	179	83	262
3.	Bihar	219	2.68	6589	2031	8620
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	3	0.42	108	46	154
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6	0.68	191	146	337
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	72	0.81	3388	831	4219
9.	Kerala	25	1.12	704	775	1479
10.	Madhya Pradesh	697	10.00	13612	2309	15921
11.	Maharashtra	225	1.58	10066	3066	13132
12.	Manipur	57	14.47	1106	482	1588
13.	Meghalaya	102	35.42	1046	396	1442
14.	Nagaland	161	62.40	7078	3952	11030
15.	Orissa	1554	35.21	22993	2211	25204
16.	Punjab	1	0.09	—	8	8
17.	Rajasthan	79	1.96	1557	37	1594
18.	Tamil Nadu	143	3.41	11100	7298	18398
19.	Tripura	11	4.55	393	49	442
20.	Uttar Pradesh	237	2.73	5995	709	6704
21.	West Bengal	148	6.49	2827	820	3647
22.	A & N Islands	3	13.64	29	—	29
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	33	55.93	856	216	1072
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	40.91	584	93	677
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Mizoram	18	10.06	229	44	373
30.	Pondicherry	1	2.17	—	5	5
TOTAL		3906	5.16	95319	27279	122598

73

## Availability of Hostel Facility in States (Recognised only)

		<i>Urban</i>			<i>Total</i>				
<i>No. of schools with hostels</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Students residing in hostels</i>			<i>No. of schools with hostels</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Students residing in hostels</i>		
		<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
72	9.24	3514	2042	5556	158	4.30	8103	3714	11817
2	0.88	77	21	98	18	0.58	256	104	360
36	2.64	1886	1058	2944	255	2.68	8475	3089	11564
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2.33	70	—	70	4	0.52	178	46	224
3	13.64	327	233	560	9	0.99	518	379	897
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	3.43	2620	1854	4474	151	1.35	6008	2685	8693
8	2.32	589	245	834	33	1.28	1293	1020	2313
67	4.42	1586	691	2277	764	9.00	15198	3000	18198
42	1.68	1805	1849	3654	267	1.60	11871	4915	16786
—	—	—	—	—	57	12.78	1106	482	1588
5	17.86	87	40	127	107	33.85	1133	436	1569
2	13.33	70	40	110	163	59.71	7148	3992	11140
20	8.73	453	226	679	1574	33.91	23446	2437	25883
2	1.32	78	39	117	3	0.24	78	47	125
9	1.01	622	—	622	88	1.79	2179	37	2216
113	7.06	5937	6170	12107	256	4.42	17037	13468	30505
—	—	—	—	—	11	4.30	393	49	442
56	3.47	2591	673	3264	293	2.85	8586	1382	9968
7	1.32	383	127	510	155	5.52	3210	947	4157
—	—	—	—	—	3	12.00	29	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	33	55.93	856	216	1072
1	4.76	270	36	306	1	4.17	270	36	306
—	—	—	—	—	9	40.91	584	93	677
2	0.52	210	—	210	2	0.52	210	—	210
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	3.13	—	19	19	19	9.00	329	63	392
—	—	—	—	—	1	1.35	—	5	5
528	3.53	23175	15363	38538	4434	4.89	118494	42642	161136

TABLE

## Distribution of Secondary Schools According to

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural					
		No. of schools with hostels	%	Number of students residing in hostels			
				Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	476	20.99	19344	4341	23685	
2.	Assam	138	11.87	2647	654	3301	
3.	Bihar	786	35.44	23215	1925	25140	
4.	Gujarat	198	12.65	10516	3512	14028	
5.	Haryana	20	2.56	1509	405	1914	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	37	9.59	733	4	737	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	12	2.60	360	—	360	
8.	Karnataka	235	20.10	11917	1137	13054	
9.	Kerala	70	6.65	2571	2287	4858	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	
11.	Maharashtra	656	19.08	35145	1786	36928	
12.	Manipur	32	93.02	853	291	1144	
13.	Meghalaya	58	73.42	882	740	1622	
14.	Nagaland	54	79.41	3413	2112	5525	
15.	Orissa	1038	62.87	51423	7328	58751	
16.	Punjab	6	0.65	312	138	450	
17.	Rajasthan	97	16.33	2873	528	3401	
18.	Tamil Nadu	265	17.61	18800	6292	25092	
19.	Tripura	10	27.03	149	46	195	
20.	Uttar Pradesh	103	7.38	3950	361	4311	
21.	West Bengal	386	22.40	9560	2049	11609	
22.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	100.00	48	9	57	
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	50.00	177	3	180	
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	16	10.74	971	444	1415	
28.	Lakshadweep	3	50.00	81	19	100	
29.	Mizoram	38	44.19	635	73	708	
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL		4737	20.69	202081	36484	238565	

## Availability of Hostel Facility in States (Recognised only)

		Urban			Total				
No. of schools with hostels	%	Number of Students residing in hostels			No. of schools with hostels	%	Number of Students residing in hostels		
		Boys	Girls	Total			Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
187	20.53	9313	7690	17003	663	20.86	28657	12031	40688
31	10.76	704	693	1397	169	11.65	3351	1347	4698
123	18.81	5537	1379	6916	909	31.65	28752	3304	32056
49	5.14	4187	2413	6600	247	9.81	14703	5925	20628
19	8.33	1303	93	1396	39	3.86	2812	498	3310
8	18.60	755	108	863	45	10.49	1488	112	1600
5	2.98	230	—	230	17	2.74	590	—	590
91	11.59	4044	1461	5505	326	16.68	15961	2598	18559
54	15.38	1843	1810	3653	124	8.83	4414	4097	8511
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
207	9.29	12535	4249	16784	863	15.23	47677	6035	53712
1	2.17	36	—	36	33	17.84	889	291	1180
18	32.73	403	1027	1430	76	56.72	1285	1767	3052
6	40.00	213	94	307	60	72.29	3626	2206	5832
128	39.63	640	8640	9280	1166	59.07	52063	15968	68031
19	5.32	1129	1100	2229	25	1.95	1441	1238	2679
25	8.93	663	124	787	122	13.96	3536	652	4188
387	29.98	23627	19078	42705	652	23.32	42427	25370	67797
—	—	—	—	—	10	26.32	149	46	195
26	5.22	972	586	1558	129	6.81	4922	947	5869
14	2.29	489	334	823	400	17.14	10049	2383	12432
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	100.00	48	9	57
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2	50.00	177	3	180
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	15.25	942	299	1241	25	12.02	1913	743	2656
—	—	—	—	—	3	50.00	81	19	100
3	16.67	56	—	56	41	39.42	691	73	764
2	6.67	30	49	79	2	3.39	30	49	79
1412	13.82	69651	51227	120878	6149	18.57	271732	87711	359443

TABLE

## Distribution of Higher Secondary Schools According to

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Rural				
		No. of school with hostels	%	Number of Students residing in hostels		
				Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29	41.43	2175	345	2520
2.	Assam	5	29.41	41	188	229
3.	Bihar	4	40.00	118	10	128
4.	Gujarat	1	25.00	53	18	71
5.	Haryana	2	6.90	32	—	32
6.	Himachal Pradesh	11	18.03	983	293	1276
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	21	25.30	2390	141	2531
9.	Kerala	12	52.17	278	289	567
10.	Madhya Pradesh	301	27.46	8002	1298	9300
11.	Maharashtra	12	20.00	273	33	306
12.	Manipur	6	54.55	184	34	218
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	3	60.00	91	4	95
16.	Punjab	8	13.33	152	125	277
17.	Rajasthan	67	31.46	3492	734	4226
18.	Tamil Nadu	1	25.00	71	24	95
19.	Tripura	26	61.90	632	4	636
20.	Uttar Pradesh	209	17.50	7942	394	8336
21.	West Bengal	477	44.13	16822	1772	18594
22.	A & N Islands	4	50.00	182	11	193
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	12	85.71	572	112	684
24.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Lakshadweep	1	100.00	61	2	63
29.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		1212	29.58	44546	5831	50377

75

NIEPA - DC

Availability of Hostel Facility (Recognised only)



G2599

<i>Urban</i>					<i>Total</i>				
<i>No. of schools with hostels</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Students residing in hostels</i>			<i>No. of schools with hostels</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Students residing in hostels</i>		
		<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
43	26.22	2834	1100	3934	72	30.77	5009	1445	6454
20	37.74	758	142	900	25	35.71	799	330	1129
2	18.18	90	22	112	6	28.57	208	32	240
10	5.43	855	492	1347	11	5.85	908	510	1418
12	15.79	95	273	368	14	13.33	127	273	400
15	26.79	1215	948	2163	26	22.22	2198	1241	3439
2	4.26	92	—	92	2	3.45	92	—	92
50	22.22	3092	562	3654	71	23.05	5482	703	6185
9	52.94	271	467	738	21	52.50	549	756	1305
139	16.00	5307	1534	6841	440	22.39	13309	2832	16141
41	9.62	6478	984	7462	53	10.91	6751	1017	7768
1	6.25	24	—	24	7	25.93	208	34	242
1	25.00	67	40	107	1	25.00	67	40	107
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	44.44	149	81	230	7	50.00	240	85	325
24	13.04	1510	506	2016	32	13.11	1662	631	2293
83	25.23	4753	1673	6426	150	27.68	8245	2407	10652
13	29.55	794	641	1435	14	29.17	865	665	1530
19	67.86	336	173	509	45	64.29	968	177	1145
196	17.15	11772	3814	15586	405	17.62	19714	4208	23922
116	11.60	3553	2580	6133	593	28.50	20375	4352	24727
3	42.86	60	150	210	7	46.67	242	161	403
3	75.00	132	32	164	15	83.33	704	144	848
1	12.50	50	—	50	1	12.50	50	—	50
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	2.79	801	964	1765	15	2.79	801	964	1765
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	100.00	61	2	63
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
822	15.20	45088	17178	62266	2034	21.40	89634	23009	112643